

RD31/32/51/52/53/54

RQDX3 RX33

RQDX3 FORMATTER
CZRQCE0

AH-U110E-MC

1 OF 1 AUG 1987

COPYRIGHT© 1985-87

digitel
MADE IN

B

b -j -
MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33

1 .REM *(
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE: AC-U109C-MC
PRODUCT NAME: CZRQCEO RQDX3 FORMATTER
PRODUCT DATE: JANUARY 16, 1987
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING
AUTHOR: DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL OR ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1987 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION:

DIGITAL	PDP	UNIBUS	MASSBUS
DEC	DECUS	DECTAPE	

Table of contents .

7-	491	Literals
8-	600	Macro Definitions
20-	1260	Word & Buffer definitions
21-	1354	DISK UNIT INFORMATION TABLES
22-	1777	DISK PARAMETER QUESTIONS
23-	1979	FORMAT Messages
27-	2216	global subroutines
32-	2792	DUPfmt Supplied Program Definitions
33-	2899	DUPfmt Supplied Program
39-	3246	AUTOSZ
41-	3570	SIZER Supplied Program Data

38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. ABSTRACT - What is it?
2. How to run it?
 - 2.1 Hardware Requirements
 - 2.2 Software Requirements
 - 2.3 Questions asked and their answers
 - 2.3.1 Hardware Questions from diagnostic software
 - 2.3.2 Manual Questions from controller firmware
 - 2.3.3 UIT tables
 - 2.4 Program messages and format completion
 - 2.5 Execution time
3. Errors
4. Program design and flow
5. Modification of UIT for additional drives
6. GLOSSARY
7. BIBLIOGRAPHY
8. REVISION HISTORY

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

1.0 ABSTRACT

This formatter was written to format Winchester drives attached to the RQDX3 disk controller. All new drives being attached to the RQDX3 controller must be formatted so that the drive can be brought online for use by a MSCP server or in simpler terms to be used by an operating system. This disk formatter is similar to the RQDX1/2 disk formatter in that the same standard DUP dialog is used and similar standard formatter questions are passed by the controller to the host user. The formatter is different from the RQDX1/2 disk formatter because a table of disk formatting parameters is passed to the controller. The RQDX1/2 disk controller already has these tables in its firmware.

The format program actually has 2 controller run programs in it. If the controller is an RQDX3, the program will down line load a program into the controller which will identify the drive according to its cylinder size. Since each of the DEC drives have a different cylinder size it will know which drive it is and therefore which parameter or UIT table to pass to the controller. The second program is already contained in the microcode. This program called "FORMAT" does the actual formatting of the drive. The host program just passes information back and forth to the controller local program.

The UIT, Unit Information Table is picked by the down line loaded auto sizer program (AUTOSZ). After the drive is known the format program will be run on the controller. This format program (FORMAT) is very similar to the RQDX1/2 format program. The only difference as stated before is that the UIT will be down line loaded into the drive if the down line load question is asked. Every time the drive is brought on line the UIT table which was placed on the drive by this formatter program will be transferred into the controller with all the drive parameters. As long as the UIT still exists on the drive it does not have to be passed in by the host user. Only if the user requests to "Down line load" information to the controller will the UIT table be passed to the drive. Note the RX33 floppy drive does not use the UIT tables. The RX33 drive parameters are stored in the firmware so a table wasn't necessary.

The UIT table contains information about the drive such as size, number of tracks per surface, etc. This information is already known for certain DEC acquired Winchester drives. These tables are usually different for the different drives manufactured. CAUTION do not use non DEC drives you are liable to destroy Format and Data stored on them.

Although not a goal of the diagnostic this program can be used to run standard DUP dialog local programs such as 'DIRECT'. These local programs are stored in the firmware.

2.0 HOW TO RUN IT?

2.1 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

118 : An RQDX3 disk controller and one or more Winchester or RX33
119 drives configured into a Q bus PDP-11 system.
120

121 2.2 SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS

122 This diagnostic was written using DRS the Diagnostic
123 Supervisor. The diagnostic is expected to be run under XXDP
124 diagnostic operating system. It's also possible to run the
125 formatter under APT.
126

127 2.3 QUESTIONS ASKED AND THEIR ANSWERS

128 2.3.1 HARDWARE QUESTIONS FROM DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE

129 The diagnostic is a standard DRS program with the standard DRS commands.
130 Below I have a script of the questions asked and the answers to the
131 initial DRS questions. The Default value for the IP address is 172150.
132 This is standard configuration address for the first MSCP controller
133 on a system. Any other MSCP controllers on the system will have to be
134 in the floating address space of the IO page. The default vector
135 address is 154 any other value between 0-774 could be used but is not
136 suggested. If you want the default answers then just hit the "return"
137 key on the keyboard. The Formatter will run an auto sizer to determine
138 the proper drive characteristic table to give to the controller. This
139 auto sizer will figure out how many cylinders on the drive and through
140 a small look up table we decide which table to down-line load to the
141 RQDX3 controller. The user will have to enter a drive number and a
142 serial number. After this a warning message will appear asking if
143 the user wants to proceed. The default is no so the user must type 'Y'
144 in order to format his drives.
145

146 Typical Diagnostic Script:

147
148 boot up XXDP
149 .RUN ZRQC??
150 ZRQCEO.BIN
151
152 DRSXM-A0
153 ZRQC-E-0
154 RQDX3 Disk Format Utility
155 Unit is RD51,RD52,RD53,RD54,RX33,RD31,RD32 Please type yes to 'Change HW?'
156 Restart Address is 141656
157 DR>START
158
159 Change HW ? Y
160 # Units ? 1
161
162 IP Address 172150 ? <rtn>
163 Vector Address 154 ? <rtn>
164 Logical Drive (0-255) 0 ? <rtn>
165 Drive Serial Number(1-32000) 12345 ? <rtn>
166
167 ***** WARNING all the data on this drive will be DESTROYED *****
168
169 Proceed to format the drive N ? <Y><rtn>
170
171
172
173
174

175

176

177 The UIT tables are stored in this program. There are 10 large data
178 tables formed in this diagnostic that contain the drive parameters for
179 certain DEC drives. There are only 6 RQDX3 Winchester drive
180 manufactured. So only 6 of the tables contain any information. The
181 others are there for future drives. The AUTOSZ program ran previous
182 to the FORMAT program will determine what type of drive is to be
183 formatted and which table to pass to the disk controller. Once in the
184 disk controller the table will be written to the disk drive. This table
185 should never be erased unless the drive is broken or format is run
186 again.

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

2.3.2 UIT TABLES

The UIT tables are stored in this program. There are 10 large data tables formed in this diagnostic that contain the drive parameters for certain DEC drives. There are only 6 RQDX3 Winchester drive manufactured. So only 6 of the tables contain any information. The others are there for future drives. The AUTOSZ program ran previous to the FORMAT program will determine what type of drive is to be formatted and which table to pass to the disk controller. Once in the disk controller the table will be written to the disk drive. This table should never be erased unless the drive is broken or format is run again.

NOTE this is only for the RQDX3 disk controller and NOT for the RQDX1/2.

Unit Information Tables listed:

Enter UIT:

UIT Drive Name

UIT	Drive Name
0:	RD51
1:	RD52 part # 30 21721-02 (1 light on front panel)
2:	RD52 part # 30-23227-02 (2 lights on front panel)
3:	RD53
4:	RD31
5:	RD54
6:	RD32
7:	
10:	

2.4 PROGRAM MESSAGES AND FORMAT COMPLETION

When the format finally starts a "Format Begun" message will appear and in the end a "Format Complete" message will appear. There may be 60+ minutes between the messages. If the extended messages are allowed 3 "Verification Pass XXXXXX Begun" messages may appear. These messages tell when the controller checks the blocks for bad spots in the disk surface. These passes take several minutes each and touch all the cylinders on the drive. At the end of the format if extended messages are on a table will be printed out reporting the results of the format. Usually there are several bad spots on a disk. This is very common and is NOT a mistake. These bad blocks are revectorized to new areas on the disk. If the manufacturer's bad block information is used which is usually the case. There will only be 1 verification pass. After the drive formats the autosizer program will be run again. This will park the heads on the inner most cylinder. Some manufacturers have a parking area where the heads are placed before the drive is physically moved or shipped to the customer. If you plan on moving your system you should backup your system and run the formatter to put the heads on the parking area. This will help prevent damage to the heads and formatted data surfaces.

Completion Report:

xxx Revectorized LBNs
xxx Primary revectorized LBNs
xxx Secondary/tertiary revectorized LBNs

232 xxx Bad Blocks in the RCT area due to data errors
233 xxx Bad Blocks in the DBN area due to data errors
234 xxx Bad Blocks in the XBN area due to data errors
235 xxx Blocks retried on check pass
236 FCT was not used
237 Format Completed
238
239 RQDX Drive xxxx finished
240
241 pass aborted for this unit
242 ZRQC EOP 1
243 0 Cumulative errors
244
245 Note that every time the disk formats successfully, the program
246 drops the UNIT. This is purposely done so one doesn't reformat
247 it twice.
248
249
250 RX33 diskette formatting is a little varied in that several extra
251 questions will be asked. These questions were installed mainly to
252 protect the person trying to format a diskette on the same drive as
253 their boot media. If the drive doing the formatting is not the boot
254 drive then please ignore the warnings.
255
256 WARNING - Remove boot diskette if in drive.
257 Insert a diskette to be formatted & press <RETURN>.
258
259 Format Complete
260 FCT was not used
261 Format completed
262
263 Do you want to format another diskette?
264
265 If boot drive, reinsert boot diskette & press <RETURN>.
266
267 RQDX Drive xxxx finished.
268 pass aborted for this unit
269 ZRQC EOP 1
270 0 Cumulative errors
271
272
273 2.5 EXECUTION TIME
274 The execution time for this diagnostic varies greatly according
275 to the size of the drive being formatted. If an error in the
276 drive configuration or state such as a write protect switch
277 being on, an error will occur right after all the questions have
278 been answered. If there are no errors, the formatter will take
279 between 5 minutes to 60 minutes depending on the drive being formatted.
280 A RD51 takes around 10 minutes to format depending on the way
281 questions are answered. A RD52 takes between 10 & 25 minutes to format
282 and a RD53 a very long time to format. The program checks continuously
283 to make sure the controller is still working. If no progress is
284 indicated by the progress indicator a timeout error will occur. If
285 the disk controller goes off line for some unapparent reason the
286 formatter will know. Either way if one checks the light on the
287 Winchester to see if it is lit or check the READY light of the drive
288 for a flickering light, this will tell the user that the formatter's

289 working. When the formatter completes a 'Format complete' message
290 will appear on the terminal.

291
292 3. ERRORS

293
294 There are many types of errors possible while formatting a drive.
295 First the system has to be configured right. The drives have to be
296 jumpered right along with the disk controller. If you get an error
297 read the entire error message carefully. See if there's something
298 simple wrong such as loss and misconfigured drives before calling FS.
299 This is usually the case very seldom do the drive or controller
300 break. So check the cables, check the jumpers, try several times and
301 if you still can't format then call Field Service.

305	error #	Comment	Problem
306	0,SFO	;unknown response	Not a DUP standard local program or Data Error in local program execution.
307	1,HRD0	:Fatal DUP type returned	Error with Format program check detailed error message more then likely this will be a drive error or drive configuration error. If the detailed message has a GET STATUS error. This means that the drive you asked to format had the wrong status. Example offline, write protected, RX50 instead of an RDxx, power plug is loose, jumpers are wrong.
308	2,DF3	:Can't do remote programs"	Wrong controller or bad microcode controller error.
309	3,SFT0	;"already active will do an ABORT cmd"	Wrong controller or bad microcode controller error. The controller was expected to be in an 'idle state but was found in an active state. Try again and if still there check for ECOs and new Microcode.
310	4,DF2	:wrong step bit set after interrupt	Controller initial zation error. Controller is broken or at wrong address and something is in its place.
311	5,DF1	:controller timeout during hard init	Controller error, controller is slow or it can't interrupt the Q bus. Controller is dead.
312	6,SFT1	:wrong model #,wrong controller	This is not really an error. You are using the wrong formatter program to for the wrong disk controller. It still might work but no guarantees.
313	7,DF4	:NXM trap at controller IP address	Wrong configuration address of the controller check for wrong jumper settings.
314	8,SF100	:Unexpected interrupt	Something in system interrupting or late interrupt. This could be the system clock or an interrupt from an IO port.

346 If the interrupt is at address 4.10 probably a software error
347 Try again.
348
349 9,DF12 ;Fatal SA error
350 Controller crashed check detailed error message either dead
351 controller or configuration error.
352
353 10,DF11 ;Bad response packet
354 inappropriate command or soft controller error check
355 detail message for more info.
356
357 11,DF13 ;no progress shown after cmd timeout
358 The controller didn't indicate progress which means that it's
359 working very slow or is stuck. Leave the program running for a
360 couple minutes. If this message repeats then the drive is likely
361 broken. If you just get 1 message it is possible the controller
362 took too long to revector a block. This is probably a drive error
363 or a drive with many revector blocks.
364
365 12,DF14 ;no interrupt after get dust status command controller dead
366 The controller got lost. The program running in the controller
367 got out of sync with the host program. This could mean several
368 things. Check for a loose controller or board loose cables. Try running
369 again after rebooting the system. If you still get the error check
370 the controller.

4. PROGRAM DESIGN AND FLOW

373
374 The program is kind of simple. There is only 1 command ring and
375 1 response ring. For every command send there is expected 1 response.
376 If the command sent times out a "Get DUST Status" command is sent to
377 check on the controller's progress. This usually happens when the
378 actual format is being done. The rest of the commands pass information
379 back and forth from the user to the controller without ever timing
380 out. This program is written according to UQSSP and DUP specs. This
381 specs can be acquired from NEWTON::ARCH\$FTLES:. At the start of the
382 program the INIT sequence brings the controller into the higher
383 protocol state of running DUP commands. Once initialized the controller
384 executes a GET DUST STATUS command to make sure the controller is in an
385 Idle state.
386

387 If idle which it should be the program asks for a program name to run.
388 The EXECUTE LOCAL PROGRAM command is executed which should start the
389 program into the DUP dialog loop. This dialog is described in the DUP
390 spec. Here several SEND DATA and RECEIVE DATA commands are executed to
391 ask questions and supply information on the success and completion of
392 the local FORMAT program running in the RQDX3.
393

394 A pass will occur when the formatter has completed formatting
395 all the logical units.
396

5.0 GLOSSARY

397 ZRQCEO follows the module name format described in the
398
399
400
401
402

403
404
405 RQ -- Identifies the hardware and thus the module.
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456

XXDP Programmer's Guide.

- RQ -- Identifies the hardware and thus the module.
- C-- Distinguishes between two or more different diagnostics for the same generic device. The sequence A, B, C, ETC. must be used for each additional diagnostic.
- E-- Specifies the module revision.
- O-- Specifies the number of patches.

7.0 BIBLIOGRAPHY

UQSSP (NEWTON::ARCH\$FILES:
MSCP (NEWTON::ARCH\$FILES:
DUP (NEWTON::ARCH\$FILES:
DRS programmers manual (JON::disk\$user1:[diaglib.drs])
XXDP programmer guide (JON::disk\$user1:[diaglib.xxdp])

8.0 REVISION HISTORY

Revision B contains an autosizing routine which will size the drive instead of having the user pick the drive table. This will keep people out of the systems and lower the chances of loose cables etc. Also added a AUTO mode which allows no manual interventions. Set up the default p-table to format drive 0-3. Since floppies are always the last drive in the system this is guaranteed to format all the drives in the system and error when it gets to the floppy.

Revision C contains several changes. First RX33,RD31,RD54 support was added. The RX33 boot device questions were added. The autosizer was fixed to also size for floppies. The Autosizer errors are now reported to the host along with what drives are located on what units and their drive size or floppy type. The default question in manual mode was changed so that if an FCT (factory control table) is not present 'Bad Block Information' it will not continue on. This was changed for all drives except the RD51 which doesn't have a FCT table. Also there was a small change to the autosizer which affects version C1 hardware etched RQDX3 boards specially the ones without the LUN ECO. The autosizer now runs from the beginning and the end. A head parking feature was added so that RD31 and RD32 heads would be parked in the inner most cylinder upon completion of the program. The autosizer utility was updated to display a little more information.

Revision D replaces the head parking feature with an MSCP test feature. This feature performs a series of reads, writes, and compares to verify that the media has been formatted correctly and that there are no defective blocks on the media. If a defective block is found, the media should be promptly discarded to preserve the integrity of the data stored on it. This revision also has provisions to format an RD32. During the formatting of an RDxx, this formatter will generate a format

457 progress report (for RQDX3 uCode version 2 or higher) which displays
458 the progress made by the formatter at one minute intervals. Finally,
459 code was added to correct the RQDX3 uCode version 2 inability to locate
460 the FCT during the FCT seek segment of the format.
461 Revision E implements fixes to known problems.
462)
463

M1

.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 5

SEQ 0012

```
465  
466  
467 000000 .MCALL SVC  
468 000000 SVC  
469 000052 .ENABLE ABS,AMA  
470 000052 010000 .=52  
471 002000 .word bit12 ;extended monitor in XXDP  
472 002000 .=2000  
473 002000 BGNMOD MOD1  
474 002000 POINTER BGNDU,BGNCLN,BGNPROT,BGNSETUP  
475 002122 HEADER ZRQC,E,0,600,0  
476 002126 DISPATCH 1  
477 002160 DESCRIPT <RQDX3 Format Disk Utility>  
478 002160 DEVTYPE <RD51,RD52,RD53,RD31,RD54,RX33,RD32 *** Answer "Y" to "Change HW (L) ?" ***>
```

N1

.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 6

SEQ 0013

```
480 002274      BGNHW DFPTBL
481 002276      .WORD    172150      ;IP address
482 002300      .WORD    154        ;Vector address
483 002302      .WORD    000000     ;unit zero as default drive
484 002304      .WORD    012345.    ;serial number
485 002306      .WORD    100000     ;auto size="yes", warning="no" or don't
486
487 002310      ENDHW
488
```

490 002310

EQUALS

: BIT DEFINITIONS

100000 BIT15== 100000
040000 BIT14== 40000
020000 BIT13== 20000
010000 BIT12== 10000
004000 BIT11== 4000
002000 BIT10== 2000
001000 BIT09== 1000
000400 BIT08== 400
000200 BIT07== 200
000100 BIT06== 100
000040 BIT05== 40
000020 BIT04== 20
000010 BIT03== 10
000004 BIT02== 4
000002 BIT01== 2
000001 BIT00== 1

001000 BIT9== BIT09
000400 BIT8== BIT08
000200 BIT7== BIT07
000100 BIT6== BIT06
000040 BIT5== BIT05
000020 BIT4== BIT04
000010 BIT3== BIT03
000004 BIT2== BIT02
000002 BIT1== BIT01
000001 BIT0== BIT00

: EVENT FLAG DEFINITIONS

: EF32:EF17 RESERVED FOR SUPERVISOR TO PROGRAM COMMUNICATION

:
000040 EF.START== 32. : BIT POSITION IN SECOND STATUS WORD
000037 EF.RESTART== 31. : (100000) START COMMAND WAS ISSUED
000036 EF.CONTINUE== 30. : (040000) RESTART COMMAND WAS ISSUED
000035 EF.NEW== 29. : (020000) CONTINUE COMMAND WAS ISSUED
000034 EF.PWR== 28. : (010000) A NEW PASS HAS BEEN STARTED
 : (004000) A POWER-FAIL/POWER-UP OCCURRED

: PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS

000340 PRI07== 340
000300 PRI06== 300
000240 PRI05== 240
000200 PRI04== 200
000140 PRI03== 140
000100 PRI02== 100
000040 PRI01== 40
000000 PRI00== 0

OPERATOR FLAG BITS

000004 EVL== 4

```

000010      LOT==      10
000020      ADR==      20
000040      IDU==      40
000100      ISR==     100
000200      UAM==     200
000400      BOE==     400
001000      PNT==    1000,
002000      PRI==    2000
004000      IXE==    4000
010000      IBE==   10000
020000      IER==   20000
040000      LOE==   40000
100000      HOE== 100000
491          .sbttl Literals
492
493
494      :+ Mask values to mask out specified flags
495      :-      UITothr = 10      ;UIT other
496      000010      ;if UIT doesn't exist
497
498
499      :+ Misc.
500      :-      MaxDrv  = 4      ;Maximum Number of drives
501      000004      DUP.id   = b't1      ;DUP connection ID
502      000002      MSCP.id  = 0      ;MSCP connection ID
503      000000      Mrqdx1 = 7      ;model number for RQDX1
504      000007      Mrqdx3 = 19      ;model number for RQDX3
505      000023      stdaln  = b't0      ;stand-alone mod'fer
506      000001      retry    = 367      ;Number of retries UDC
507      000367      LKvec   = 100      ;Line Clock (KW11-L) Vector
508      000100
509
510
511      :+ Opcodes for DUP commands
512      :-      op.gds  = 1
513      000001      op.abrt = 6
514      000006      op.sen  = 4
515      000004      op.rec   = 5
516      000005      op.elp   = 3
517      000003      op.esp   = 2
518      000002      op.end   = 200
519      000200
520
521      :+ Opcodes for MSCP commands      GJK
522      :-      op.scc  = 4
523      000004      op.gus  = 3
524      000003      op.onl  = 11
525      000011      op.rd   = 41
526      000041      op.wr   = 42
527      000042
528
529      :+ Message type masks
530      :-      Question = 1
531      000001      DefQuest = 2
532      000002      inform   = 3
533      000003
534

```

Literals

```

535      000004      terminat = 4
536      000005      ftlerr   = 5
537      000006      spec1    = 6
538
539      177760      type     = 177760
540      170000      msgnbr   = 170000
541      ;+
542      ;Auto sizer literals
543      ;-
544
545      : Interrupt Service Routines and Priority Levels
546
547      100002      :$udc    = 100002      : Pointer to UDC interrupt handler
548      100006      :$clk    = 100006      : Pointer to Clock interrupt handler
549      100016      :$sec    = 100016      : Pointer to Sector Done Interrupt handler
550      000000      ps0      = 0          : Allow Any Interrupts
551      000340      ps7      = 340        : Inhibit Interrupts
552
553      : CSRs
554
555      140002      rw$pll  = 140002
556      140004      w$fp1  = 140004
557      140006      r$fps  = 140006
558      140010      r$dat  = 140010
559      140012      r$cmd  = 140012
560      140020      w$dat  = 140020
561      140022      w$cmd  = 140022
562
563      : RECEIVE DATA ASCII reply message types:
564
565      000020      .a.typ  = 20         : ASCII Message Type Multiplier
566      000020      .a.que  = 1*.a.typ  : Question
567      000040      .a.def  = 2*.a.typ  : Default question
568      000060      .a.inf  = 3*.a.typ  : Information
569      000100      .a.ter  = 4*.a.typ  : Termination
570      000120      .a.fat  = 5*.a.typ  : Fatal error
571
572      : RECEIVE DATA binary message types.
573
574      000140      .b.spl  = 6*.a.typ  : Special
575
576      : Status Codes returned by SIZER (Success is zero)
577
578      000001      erudon   = 1          : UDC Never Done
579      000002      eru$nt  = 2          : UDC Never Interrupted
580      000003      ersek0   = 3          : Couldn't Restore to Cyl 0
581
582      : UDC Commands
583
584      000000      u.res    = 0          : Reset 9224
585      000001      u.dd     = 1          : Deselect Drive
586      000003      u.rd     = 3          : Restore Drive
587      000005      u.si1    = 5          : Step In One Cylinder
588      000007      u.sol    = 7          : Step Out One Cylinder
589      000044      u.srd    = 44         : Select Winchester Drive
590      000054      u.srx    = 54         : Select Floppy Drive
591      000100      u.srp    = 100        : Set Register Pointer

```

E2

.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 7-3

SEG 0017

Literals

592	000300	rd.mode	=	300	: RD Mode
593		; Literals Used by Line Clock			
594					
595					
596	177546	LKS	==	177546	;LINE CLOCK --- bit 6 enables interrupts
597	000100	LKSvct	==	100	;Line Clock Vctr Addr -- pri 5 or lower
598					

Macro Definitions

```

600      .sbttl Macro Definitions
601
602
603      ;+
604      ; Execute a GET DUST STATUS command and the check the response.
605      ;
606
607
608      000000      A=0
609      000001      B=1
610      .MACRO GETDUST
611      B=B+1
612      gdstmp \B
613
614      .ENDM
615
616      .MACRO GDSTMP B
617      .list
618      GDS'B: bit    #bit15,cmdrng+2      ;test ownership of ring make sure we own
619
620          bne    GDS'B      ;t
621          ncv    #14.,cmdlen      ;f we don't own it wait until we do
622          movb   #0,cmdlen+2      ;load length of packet to be sent
623          movb   #dup.id,cmdlen+3      ;load msg type and credit
624          nc     cmdpak      ;load DUP connection ID
625          clr    cmdpak+2      ;load new CRN
626          clr    cmdpak<<4
627          clr    cmdpak+6
628          mov    #op.gds,cmdpak+10      ;load up opcode
629          clr    cmdpak+12      ;no mod'fers
630
631          mov    #RFD'B,@vector      ;New vector place
632          mov    #rsppak,rsprng      ;load response packet area into ring
633          mov    #cmdpak,cmdrng      ;load command packet area into ring
634          mov    #140000,RSPRNG+2      ;Port ownership bit.
635          mov    #bit15,CMDRNG+2
636          jsr    pc,POLLWT      ;Go to poll and wait routine.
637
638      ****
639
640      RFD'B:
641          add    #6,sp      ;Intr to here.
642
643          mov    #intsrv,@vector      ;fix stack for interrupt (4), pollwt
644          jsr    pc,RSPCHK      ;sub rtn (2)
645
646
647
648
649      .nlist
      .ENDM

```

Macro Definitions

```

651
652
653      ;+
654      ; Execute an ABORT command and then checks the response.
655      ;-
656
657
658      .MACRO ABRT
659      B=B+1
660      abrttmp \B
661
662      .ENDM
663
664      .MACRO ABRTTMP B
665      .list
666      ABRT'B: bit #bit15,cmdrng+2
667
668          bne ABRT'B
669          mov #14.,cmdlen
670          movb #0,cmdlen+2
671          movb #dup.id,cmdlen+3
672          inc cmdpak
673          clr cmdpak+2
674          clr cmdpak+4
675          clr cmdpak+6
676          mov #op.abrt,cmdpak+10
677          clr cmdpak+12
678
679          mov #RFD'B,@vector
680          mov #rsppak,rsprng
681          mov #cmdpak,cmdrng
682          mov #140000,RSPRNG+2
683          mov #bit15,CMDRNG+2
684          jsr pc,POLLWT
685
686      ****
687
688      RFD'B:
689          add #6,sp
690
691          mov #intsrv,@vector
692          jsr pc,RSPCHK
693
694
695
696      .nlist
697      .ENDM

```

;Execute an ABORT command
;increment the CRN number
;call variable B as if it were a
;number (\)

;test ownership of ring make sure we
;own it
;if we don't own it wait until we do
;load length of packet to be sent
;load msg type and credit
;load DUP connection ID
;load new CRN

;load up opcode
;no modifiers

;New vector place
;load response packet area into ring
;load command packet area into ring
;Port ownership bit.

;Go to poll and wait routine.

;Intr to here.
;fix stack for interrupt (4), pollwt
;sub rtn (2)
;Change vector
;Go to routine that will check on
;the response recv'd from the mut.
;it will check the cmd ref
;num, the encode and status.

Macro Definitions

```

699
700
701      :+
702      ; Execute a Send data cmd in dup and then check the response
703      ; for the proper info
704      :-+
705
706
707      .MACRO SENDDAT SPLACE,SBYTCN          ;Execute a Send Data command
708      B=B+1                                ;increment the CRN number
709      sendtmp \B,SPlace,Sbytcn              ;call variable A,B as if it were a
710
711      .ENDM
712
713      .MACRO SENDTMP B,Splace,Sbytcnt
714      .list
715      SDT'B: bit   #bit15,cmdrng+2        ;test ownership of ring make sure we
716
717          bne    SDT'B                  ;own it
718          mov    #34,cmdlen             ;if we don't own it wait until we do
719          movb   #0,cmdlen+2            ;load length of packet to be sent
720          movb   #dup.id,cmdlen+3       ;load msg type and credit
721          inc    cmdpak                ;load DUP connection ID
722          clr    cmdpak+2              ;load new CRN
723          clr    cmdpak+4
724          clr    cmdpak+6
725          mov    #op.sen,cmdpak+10      ;load up opcode
726          clr    cmdpak+12              ;no modifiers
727          mov    Sbytcnt,cmdpak+14
728          clr    cmdpak+16
729          mov    Splace,cmdpak+20      ;load address of buffer descriptor
730          cir    cmdpak+22
731          clr    cmdpak+24
732          clr    cmdpak+26
733          clr    cmdpak+30
734          clr    cmdpak+32
735
736          mov    #RFD'B,@vector        ;New vector place
737          mov    #rsppak,rspngr         ;load response packet area into ring
738          mov    #cmdpak,cmdrng         ;load command packet area into ring
739          mov    #140000,RSPRNG+2       ;Port ownership bit.
740          mov    #b't15,CMDRNG+2
741          jsr    pc,POLLWT.          ;Go to poll and wait routine.
742
743      ;*****
744
745      RFD'B: add   #6,<0           ;Intr to here.
746          add   #6,<0           ;fix stack for interrupt (4), pollwt
747          subrt 2                ;sub rtn (2)
748          mov    #intsrv,@vector     ;Change vector
749          jsr    pc,RSPCHK          ;Go to routine that will check on
750
751
752
753      .nlist
754      .ENDM

```

Macro Definitions

```

756
757
758      :*
759      ; Execute a Receive Data command and the check the response.
760      ;-
761
762      .MACRO RECVDAT Rplace,Rbytcnt
763      B=B+1
764      recvtmp \B,Rplace,Rbytcnt
765
766      .ENDM
767
768      .MACRO RECVTMP B,RPlace,Rbytcnt
769      .list
770      RCD'B: bit #bit15,cmdrng+2
771
772          bne RCD'B
773          mov #34,cmdlen
774          movb #0,cmdlen+2
775          movb #dup.id.cmdlen+3
776          inc cmdpak
777          clr cmdpak+2
778          clr cmdpak+4
779          clr cmdpak+6
780          mov #top.rec.cmdpak+10
781          clr cmdpak+12
782          mov Rbytcnt,cmdpak+14
783          clr cmdpak+16
784          mov Rplace,cmdpak+20
785          clr cmdpak+22
786          clr cmdpak+24
787          clr cmdpak+26
788          clr cmdpak+30
789          clr cmdpak+32
790
791          mov #RFD'B,@vector
792          mov #rsppak,rspngr
793          mov #cmdpak,cmdrng
794          mov #140000,RSPRNG+2
795          mov #bt15,CMDRNG+2
796          jsr pc,POLLWT
797
798      ****
799
800      RFD'B:
801          add #6,sp
802
803          mov #intsrv,@vector
804          jsr pc,RSPCHK
805
806          .nl.list
807
808      .ENDM
809
810

```

756
757
758 :*
759 ; Execute a Receive Data command and the check the response.
760 ;-
761
762 .MACRO RECVDAT Rplace,Rbytcnt
763 B=B+1
764 recvtmp \B,Rplace,Rbytcnt
765
766 .ENDM
767
768 .MACRO RECVTMP B,RPlace,Rbytcnt
769 .list
770 RCD'B: bit #bit15,cmdrng+2
771
772 bne RCD'B
773 mov #34,cmdlen
774 movb #0,cmdlen+2
775 movb #dup.id.cmdlen+3
776 inc cmdpak
777 clr cmdpak+2
778 clr cmdpak+4
779 clr cmdpak+6
780 mov #top.rec.cmdpak+10
781 clr cmdpak+12
782 mov Rbytcnt,cmdpak+14
783 clr cmdpak+16
784 mov Rplace,cmdpak+20
785 clr cmdpak+22
786 clr cmdpak+24
787 clr cmdpak+26
788 clr cmdpak+30
789 clr cmdpak+32
790
791 mov #RFD'B,@vector
792 mov #rsppak,rspngr
793 mov #cmdpak,cmdrng
794 mov #140000,RSPRNG+2
795 mov #bt15,CMDRNG+2
796 jsr pc,POLLWT
797
798 ****
799
800 RFD'B:
801 add #6,sp
802
803 mov #intsrv,@vector
804 jsr pc,RSPCHK
805
806 .nl.list
807
808 .ENDM
809
810

:Execute a Send Data command
:increment the CRN number
:call variable A,B as if it were a
:number (\)

:test ownership of ring make sure we
:own it
:'f we don't own it wait until we co
:load length of packet to be sent
:load msg type and credit
:load DUP connection ID
:load new CRN

:load up opcode
:no modifiers

:load address of buffer descriptor

:New vector place
:load response packet area into ring
:load command packet area into ring
:Port ownership bit.

:Go to poll and wait routine.

:Intr to here.
:fix stack for interrupt (4), pollwt
:subrtn (2)
:Change vector
:Go to routine that will check on
:the response recvd from the mut.
:it will check the cmd ref
:num, the endcode and status.

Macro Definitions

```

812
813
814
815      ; Execute a Execute Local Program command and the check the response.
816      ;
817
818      .MACRO EXLCPRG Enamadr
819      B=B+1
820      elptmp `B,Enamadr
821
822      .ENDM
823
824      .MACRO ELPTMP B,Enamadr
825      .list
826      ELP'B: b't    #b't15,cmdrng+2
827          bne    ELP'B
828          mov    #22,cmdlen
829          movb   #0,cmdlen+2
830          movb   #dus.id.cmdlen+3
831          inc    cn.dpak
832          clr    cn.dpak+2
833          clr    cmdpak+4
834          clr    cmdpak+6
835          mov    #op.elp.cmdpak+10
836          mov    #stdaln.cmdpak+12
837          mov    #6,r0
838          mov    #cmdpak+14,r1
839          mov    #Enamadr,r2
840          movb   (r2), (r1)+2
841          rfdj   rfdj'B
842          sub    r0, rfdj'B
843
844          mov    #RFD'B,@vector
845          mov    #rsppak,rsprng
846          mov    #cmdpak,cmdrng
847          mov    #140000,RSPRNG+2
848          mov    #b't15,CMDRNG+2
849          jsr    pc,POLLWT
850
851
852      ;*****-*****-*****-*****-*****-*****-*****-*****-*****
853
854      RFD'B:
855          add    #6,sp
856
857          mov    #intsrv,@vector
858          jsr    pc,RSPCHK
859
860      .nlist
861
862      .ENDM
863
864

```

; Execute a Send Data command
; increment the CRN number
; call variable A,B as if it were a
; number (\)

; test ownership of ring make sure we
; own it
; if we don't own it wait until we do
; load length of packet to be sent
; load msg type and credit
; load DJP connection ID
; load new CRN

; load up opcode
; stand alone modifier
; 6 letters transfer
; starting address to place program name
; start of Program Name
; add 2 to bycnt then store

; New vector place
; load response packet area into ring
; load command packet area into ring
; Port ownership bit.

; Go to poll and wait routine.

; Intr to here.
; fix stack for interrupt (4), pollwt
; subtn (2)
; Change vector
; Go to routine that will check on
; the response recvd from the net.
; it will check the cmd ref
; num the encode and status.

Macro Definitions

```

866
867
868
869      ;+ Execute a Executed Supplied Program command and the check the response.
870      ;-
871
872
873      .MACRO EXCSUPPRG Progname,ProgsizE
874          B=B+1
875          esptmp \B,Progname,ProgsizE
876
877      .ENDM
878
879      .MACRO ESPTMP B,Progname,ProgsizE
880          .list
881          ESP B: bit #bit15,cmdrng+2
882
883          bne ESP'B
884          mov #50,cmdlen
885          movb #0,cmdlen+2
886          movb #dup,d,cmdlen+3
887          inc cmdpak
888          clr CMDpak+2
889          clr CMDpak+4
890          clr CMDpak+6
891          mov #op,esp,CMDpak+10
892          mov #0,CMDpak+12
893          mov ProgsizE,cmdpak+14
894          clr cmdpak+16
895          mov Progname,cmdpak+20
896          clr CMDpak+22
897          clr CMDpak+24
898          clr CMDpak+26
899          clr CMDpak+30
900          clr CMDpak+32
901          clr CMDpak+34
902          clr CMDpak+36
903          clr CMDpak+40
904          clr CMDpak+42
905          clr CMDpak+44
906          clr CMDpak+46
907          mov #RFD'B,@vector
908          mov #rsppak,rsprng
909          mov #cmdpak,cmdrng
910          mov #140000,RSRNG+2
911          mov #bit15,CMDRNG+2
912          jsr pc,POLLWT
913          ***** RFD'B:
914          add #6,sp
915          mov #intsrv,@vector
916          jsr pc,RSPCHK
917          .nlst
918
919
920
921
922
; Execute a Supplied program command
; increment the CRN number
; call variable A,B as if it were a
; number (\)
; test ownership of ring make sure we
; own't
; if we don't own it wait until we do
; load length of packet to be sent
; load msg type and credit value
; load DUP connect on ID
; load up opcode
; no stand alone modifier
; load length of prg into buffer
; starting address of cownline load prg
; overlay buffer descriptor
; New vector place
; load response packet area into ring
; load command packet area into ring
; Port ownership bit.
; Go to poll and wait routine.
; Intr to here.
; fix stack for interrupt (4), pollw.
; subrtn (2)
; Change vector
; Go to routine that will check on
; the response recvd from the net.
; it will check the cmd ref
; num, the endcode and status.

```

Macro Definitions

```
924
925
926
927 ;+ Execute an MSCP SET CONTROLLER CHARACTERISTICS command and
928 ; check the response
929 ;-
930
931
932 .MACRO SCC B=B+1 :Execute an MSCP SET CONTROLLER CHARACTERISTICS command
933 scctmp \B ;increment the CRN number
934 ;Call variable B as if it were a number (\)
935 .ENDM
936
937 .MACRO SCCTMP B
938 .1st
939 SCC'B: bit #bit15,cmdrng+2 ;test ownership of ring to make sure
940 bne SCC'B ;we own it
941 mov #40,cmdlen ;if we don't, wait until we do
942 movb #0,cmdlen+2 ;load length of packet to be sent
943 mo' o #MSCP.id,cmdlen+3 ;load message type and credit value
944 ir cmdpak ;load MSCP connection ID
945 clr cmdpak+2 ;load new CRN
946 clr cmdpak+4
947 clr cmdpak+6
948 mov #top.scc,cmdpak+10 ;load opcode
949 clr cmdpak+12 ;load modifiers
950 clr cmdpak+14 ;NO MODIFIERS
951 clr cmdpak+16 ;load controller flags
952 clr cmdpak+20 ;load default MSCP timeout value
953 clr cmdpak+22
954 clr cmdpak+24
955 clr cmdpak+26
956 clr cmdpak+30
957 clr cmdpak+32
958 clr cmdpak+34
959 clr cmdpak+36
960 cl. ~mdpak+36
961
962 mov #RFD'B,@vector ;NEW VECTOR PLACE
963 mov #rsppak,rspngr ;load response packet area into ring
964 mov #cmdpak,cmdrng ;load command packet area into ring
965 mov #140000,rsprngr+2 ;PORT OWNERSHIP BIT.
966 mov #bit15,cmdrng+2
967 jsr pc,POLLWT ;GO TO POLL AND WAIT ROUTINE.
968 ****
969 RFD'B:
970 add #6,sp ;INTR TO HERE.
971
972 mov #intsrv,@vector ;fix stack for interrupt (4),
973 jsr pc,RSPCHK ;pollwt subrtn (2)
974
975 .nlist ;CHANGE VECTOR
976
977 .ENDM ;Go to routine that will check on
978 ;the response recv'd from the mut.
; it will check the cmd ref
; num, the endcode, and status.
```

M2

.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 15

SEQ 0025

Macro Definitions

```

980
981
982
983 ;+ Execute an MSCP GET UNIT STATUS command and check the response
984 ;-
985
986
987 .MACRO GUS ;Execute an MSCP GET UNIT STATUS command
988 B=B+1 ;increment the CRN number
989 gustmp \B ;Call variable B as if it were a number (\)
990 .ENDM
991
992 .MACRO GUSTMP B
993 .list
994 GUS'B: b't #bit15,cmdrng-2 ;test ownership of ring to make sure
995 ;we own it
996 bne GUS'B ;if we don't, wait until we do
997 mov #14,cmdlen ;load length of packet to be sent
998 movb #0,cmdlen+2 ;load message type and credit value
999 movb #MSCP.id,cmdlen+3 ;load MSCP connection ID
1000 inc cmdpak ;load new CRN
1001 clr cmdpak+2
1002 mov UNIT,cmdpak+4 ;unit number
1003 clr cmdpak+6
1004 mov #op.gus,cmdpak+10 ;load opcode
1005 clr cmdpak+12 ;load modifiers
1006 clr cmdpak+14 ;NO MODIFIERS
1007
1008 mov #RFD'B,@vector ;NEW VECTOR PLACE
1009 mov #rsppak,rsprng ;load response packet area into ring
1010 mov #cmdpak,cmdrng ;load command packet area into ring
1011 mov #140000,rsprng+2 ;PORT OWNERSHIP BIT.
1012 mov #b't15,cmdrng+2
1013 jsr pc,POLLWT ;GO TO POLL AND WAIT ROUTINE.
1014 ;*****
1015 RFD'B: ;INTR TO HERE.
1016 add #6,sp ;fix stack for interrupt (4).
1017
1018 mov #intsrv,@vector ;pollwt subrtn (2)
1019 mov rsppak+44,trksiz ;CHANGE VECTOR
1020 mov trksiz,byts'z ;Calculate bytes per track
1021 swab byts'z
1022 asl bytsiz ;BYTSIZ = TRKSIZ * 1000 Octal
1023 jsr pc,RSPCHK ;Go to routine that will check on
1024 ;the response recvd from the mut.
1025 ;it will check the cmd ref
1026 ;num, the endcode, and status.
1027
1028 .nlist
.ENDM

```

Macro Definitions

```

1030
1031
1032      ;+
1033      ; Execute an MSCP ONLINE command and check the response
1034      ;-
1035
1036
1037      .MACRO ONLINE      ;Execute an MSCP ONLINE command
1038      B=B+1              ;increment the CRN number
1039      onltmp \B            ;Call variable B as if it were a number (\)
1040      .ENDM
1041
1042      .MACRO ONLTMP B
1043      .list
1044      ONL'B: bit #bit15,cmdrng+2      ;test ownership of ring to make sure
1045                                ;we own it
1046      bne ONL'B           ;if we don't, wait until we do
1047      mov #44,cmdlen       ;load length of packet to be sent
1048      movb #0,cmdlen+2     ;load message type and credit value
1049      movb #MSCP.id,cmdlen+3 ;load MSCP connection ID
1050      inc cmdpak          ;load new CRN
1051      clr cmdpak+2        ;unit number
1052      mov UNIT,cmdpak+4    ;load opcode
1053      clr cmdpak+6        ;load modifiers
1054      mov #op.onl.cmdpak+10 ;reserved
1055      clr cmdpak+12        ;flags
1056      clr cmdpak+14
1057      clr cmdpak+16
1058      clr cmdpak+20
1059      clr cmdpak+22
1060      clr cmdpak+24
1061      clr cmdpak+26
1062      clr cmdpa +30
1063      clr cmdpak+32
1064      clr cmdpak+34        ;use default tuning parameters
1065      clr cmdpak+36
1066
1067      mov #RFD'B,@vector   ;NEW VECTOR PLACE
1068      mov #rsppak,rsprng    ;load response packet area into ring
1069      mov #cmdpak,cmdrng    ;load command packet area into ring
1070      mov #140000,rsprng+2  ;PORT OWNERSHIP BIT.
1071      mov #b:t15,cmdrng+2
1072      jsr pc,POLLWT        ;GO TO POLL AND WAIT ROUTINE.
1073      ;***** ****
1074      RFD'B:               ;INTR TO HERE.
1075      add #6,sp              ;fix stack for interrupt (4),
1076
1077      mov rsppak+44,MAXLLBN ;pollwt subrtn (2)
1078      mov rsppak+46,MAXHLBN ;save low word of Max Available LBNs
1079      sub #1,maxlbn          ;save high word of Max Available LBNs
1080      stc maxlbn             ;get max lbn versus size
1081      mov #intsrv,@vector   ;CHANGE VECTOR

```

Macro Definitions

```
1082          ;sr      DC.RSPCHK  
1083  
1084  
1085  
1086          .nlist  
1087          .ENDM
```

Macro Definitions

```

1089
1090
1091      ;+
1092      ; Execute an MSCP READ command and check the response
1093      ;-
1094
1095
1096      .MACRO READ          ;Execute an MSCP READ command
1097      B=B+1                ;increment the CRN number
1098      readtmp \B            ;Call variable B as 'f' t were a number (\)
1099      .ENDM
1100
1101      .MACRO READTMP B     ;UNIT carries the Un't Number, LOLBN carries
1102                  ;the low word of lbn, and HILBN carries the h'igh
1103                  ;word of lbn
1104      .1 st
1105      READ'B: bit #bit15,cmdrng+2      ;test ownership of ring to make sure
1106                  ;we own it
1107      bne    READ'B           ;if we don't, wait until we do
1108      mov    #40,cmdlen        ;load length of packet to be sent
1109      movb   #0,cmdlen+2       ;load message type and credit value
1110      movb   #MSCP.id,cmdlen+3  ;load MSCP connection ID
1111      nc    cmdpak           ;load new CRN
1112      clr    cmdpak+2         ;unit number
1113      mov    UNIT,cmdpak+4
1114      clr    cmdpak+6
1115      mov    #op.RD,cmdpak+10  ;load opcode
1116      clr    cmdpak+12
1117      mov    BYTSIZ,cmdpak+14 ;load modifiers
1118      clr    cmdpak+16
1119      mov    #RCVBUF,cmdpak+20 ;byte count
1120      clr    cmdpak+22
1121      clr    cmdpak+24
1122      clr    cmdpak+26
1123      clr    cmdpak+30
1124      clr    cmdpak+32
1125      mov    LOLBN,cmdpak+34  ;lo word of lbn
1126      mov    HILBN,cmdpak+36  ;h' word of lbn
1127
1128      mov    #RFD B,@vector   ;NEW VECTOR PLACE
1129      mov    #rspak,rsprng    ;load response packet area into ring
1130      mov    #cmdpak,cmdrng    ;load command packet area into ring
1131      mov    #140000,rsprng+2  ;PORT OWNERSHIP BIT.
1132      mov    #bit15,cmdrng+2
1133      jsr    pc,POLLWT        ;GO TO POLL AND WAIT ROUTINE.
1134      ;***** RFD B:          ;INTR TO HERE.
1135      add    #6,sp             ;fix stack for interrupt (4).
1136      mov    #ntsrv,@vector   ;pollwt subrtn (2)
1137      jsr    pc,RSPCHK        ;CHANGE VECTOR
1138      ;Go to routine that will check on
1139      ;the response recv'd from the mut.
1140      ;it will check the cmd ref
1141      ;num, the endcode, and status.
1142
1143      .nl st
1144      .ENDM

```

D3

.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 18

SEQ 0029

Macro Definitions

Macro Definitions

```

1201
1202
1203 .MACRO CMPPR
1204 ;This macro will read the data written onto
1205 ;the disk, store it in RCVBUF, compare the data
1206 ;with the data in SNDBUF, and report all
1207 ;discrepancies as bad bytes in the logical block
1208
1209
1210
1211
1212
1213 .MACRO CMPRTMP B
1214 .list
1215     clr    r1      ;make sure bits 8-15 are zero in r1 and r2
1216     clr    r2
1217     clr    LOLBN   ;Clear low and high words of LBN counter
1218     clr    HILBN
1219     clr    ERRCNT  ;Clear cumulative error counter
1220     clr    TRKCNT  ;Clear track counter
1221     NUTRK'B:
1222         clr    r0      ;Set offset = 0
1223         clr    r3      ;Clear bad byte counter
1224         WRITE   ;Send data from SNDBUF to disk
1225         READ    ;Get data from disk and place it in RCVBUF
1226
1227     CMP'B: cmpb   RCVBUF(r0),SNDBUF(r0)
1228         beq    UPDT B  ;Is the data in SNDBUF equal to data in RCVBUF?
1229         nc    r3      ;If so, skip bad byte counter update
1230     UPDT'B: inc    r0      ;Update bad byte counter
1231         inc    r0
1232         cmp    BYTSIZ,r0
1233         bne    CMP'B   ;If not at the end of buffers, compare next byte
1234         tst    r3
1235         beq    CNTR'B  ;Branch over Bad Byte Report if none found
1236         .nl'st
1237         printb $BTRPT,TRKCNT,r3
1238             ;XXX bad bytes found in LBN: YYYYYY ZZZZZZ
1239         .l'st
1240
1241     CNTR'B: add    TRKSIZ,LOLBN  ;Update track counters
1242             adc    HILBN   ;Add carry from LOLBN to HILBN
1243
1244     OVER'B: cmp    HILBN,MAXHLBN ;If high word of LBN <> Maximum high word
1245             bne    JMP'B   ;of LBN, update counters
1246             cmp    LOLBN,MAXLLBN ;If high word of LBN = maximum high word
1247             ;of LBN and low word
1248             ;of LBN <= Maximum low word of LBN,
1249             ;go to next block
1250
1251         bge    END'B   ;Check to see if any bad bytes found
1252         cmp    $0,r3
1253         beq    JMP'B   ;If none, go to next track
1254         nc    ERRCNT  ;Otherwise, update error count

```

F3

.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 19-1

SEQ 0031

Macro Definitions

1254	JMP' B:	inc	TRKCNT	:Update track counter	
1255		jmp	NUTRK' B	:Go to next track	
1256	.nlist				
1257	END' B:				
1258	.ENDM				

Word & Buffer definitions

```

1260          .sbttl Word & Buffer definitions
1261
1262 002310 000000      LOGUNIT: .WORD           ;logunit number
1263 002312 000000      LOCAL: .WORD            ;
1264 002314 000000      PLOC: .WORD             ;p table address
1265 002316 000000      ptbl: .WORD             ;p table address
1266 002320 000000      UITadr: .word            ;bootable media
1267 002322 000000
1268
1269      :+
1270      : These next locations may be altered to supply the correct IP & SA address
1271      : If only 1 jumper's to be placed on the MUT the locations should be filled
1272      : with addresses 177770 and 177772 respectively.
1273      :-
1274
1275 002324 000000      IPreg: .WORD   0       ;Address of the SA and IP registers
1276 002326 000000      Vector: .word   0
1277 002330 000000      Unit: .word   0       ;unit number
1278 002332 000123      .word   123
1279 002334 177777      sernbr: .word  177777  ;serial number
1280 002336 000000      UNTflgs: .word  0       ;flags, bit 15 = auto mode
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285 002340 000000      mdlnbr: .word  0       ;model number of the controller as returned in
1286
1287 002342 000000      mcdnbr: .word  0       ;model code number of the controller as returned
1288
1289 002344 000000      UIN: .word   0       ;in step 4
1290
1291 002346      RSP1: .BLKW   2       ;Response packet length
1292 002352      RSPPAK: .BLKW  30.     ;Response packet
1293 002446      CMDLEN: .BLKW  2       ;Command packet length
1294 002452      CMDPAK: .BLKW  20.     ;Command packet
1295
1296 002522 000000      CINTR: .WORD  0       ;Command interrupt indicator
1297 002524 000000      RINTR: .WORD  0       ;Response interrupt indicator
1298 002526 002352      RSPRNG: .word  rsppak  ;Message ring
1299 002530 140000      .word  140000
1300 002532 002452      CMDRNG: .word  cmdpak  ;Command ring
1301 002534 100000      .word  100000
1302 002536 177777      .WORD   1
1303
1304 002540 000000      LSTCRN: .word  0       ;storage for unreturned command CRN
1305 002542 000000      LSTCMD: .word  0       ;storage for unreturned command opcode
1306 002544 000000      LSTVCT: .word  0       ;storage for unreturned command interrupt
1307
1308 002546 000000      LOPRGI: .word  0       ;vector address
1309 002550 000000      HIPRGI: .word  0       ;Low word of the progress indicator
1310 002552 000000      LOLBN: .word  0       ;High word of progress indicator
1311
1312 002554 000000      HILBN: .word  0       ;Low word of Logical Block Number
1313
1314 002556 000000      MAXLBN: .word  0       ;(MSCP Read/Write Commands) GJK
1315
1316 002560 000000      MAXHLBN: .word  0       ;High word of Logical Block Number
1317

```

Word & Buffer definitions

```
1317 ;LBNs available - GJK
1318
1319 002562 000000 BYTSIZ: .word 0 ;( # of LBNs per track ) * ( # of bytes per LBN)
1320 002564 000000 TRKSIZ: .word 0 ;# of lbn's on a track
1321 002566 000000 ERRCNT: .word 0 ;Word used to keep track of number of bad
1322 ;blocks found - GJK
1323 002570 000000 TRKCNT: .word 0 ;Track counter
1324 002572 000000 ENDIT: .word 0 ;Storage for GMANIL in tstdrv routine
1325 002574 000000 DELAY: .word 0 ;Storage for delay in TRP100
1326 002576 000001 NXTTIM: .word 1 ;Used to keep track of one second delays
1327
1328 ; Line time clock variables (Used in HRDINT routine)
1329
1330 002600
1331 002600
1332 002602
1333 002602
1334 002604
1335 002604 007020
1336 002606
1337 002606
1338
1339 .nlist bin ;data area
1340 002610 DATARE: .asciz /*A123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890/
1341 .even
1342
1343 002734 PRGnam: .ascii /FORMAT/ ;address of local format program name
1344 002742 .byte 0 ;null for asciz
1345 002743 XBN: .ASCIZ /0123456789/
1346 002756 DBN: .ASCIZ /0123456789/
1347 002771 LBN: .ASCIZ /0123456789/
1348 003004 RBN: .ASCIZ /0123456789/
1349
1350 .even
1351 .list bin
```

Word & Buffer definitions

```

1353
1354 .sbttl DISK UNIT INFORMATION TABLES
1355 :+
1356 : The following tables are made up of disk drive parameters which will be
1357 : fed to the FORMAT controller local program which will then use the
1358 : information to format the drives.
1359 :-
1360 002776 002776
1361 002776 177777 .word 1 ;back door for custom table build
1362 003000 .=3000
1363
1364 :+
1365 : Unit Information table RD51 Seagate
1366 :-
1367
1368 003000 SNDBUF: ;Use UITs as data sent to disk to test the
1369 003000 :integrity of the LBNs
1370 003000 UITO:
1371
1372 003000 000071 .word 57. /*Top of Unit Information table (UIT)
1373
1374 003002 000000 .word 0 ;XBN size (lo wrd)
1375 003004 000127 .word 87. ;XBN size = 3*(1+sectors_per_track)/
1376 003006 000000 .word 0 ;XBNS size (hi wrd)/
1377 003010 052360 .word 21744. ;DBN size (lo wrd)/
1378 003012 000000 .word 0 ;DBN size (hi wrd)/
1379 003014 000220 .word 144. ;LBN size (lo wrd)/
1380 003016 000000 .word 0 ;LBN size (hi wrd)/
1381 003020 000022 .word 18. ;RBN size (lo wrd)/
1382 003022 000004 .word 4. ;RBN size (hi wrd)/
1383 003024 000463 .word 307. ;Sectors per track/
1384 003026 000156 .word 110. ;Surfaces per unit/
1385 003030 000462 .word 306. ;Cylinders per unit/
1386 003032 001006 .word 518. ;Write precomp cylinder/
1387 003034 000001 .word 1 ;Reduce write current cylinder /
1388 003036 000044 .word 36. ;Drive Type/
1389 003040 000004 .word 4. ;Use CRC or ECC/
1390 003042 040063 .word t80100000000110011 ;Media (lo wrd)/
1391 003044 022544 .word t80010010101100100 ;Media (hi wrd)/
1392 003046 000002 .word 2 ;Sector Interleave (n-to-1)/
1393 003050 000002 .word 2 ;Surface to Surface Skew/
1394 003052 000001 .word 1 ;Cylinder to Cylinder Skew/
1395 003054 000020 .word 16. ;Gap size 0/
1396 003056 000020 .word 16. ;Gap size 1/
1397 003060 000005 .word 5. ;Gap size 2/
1398 003062 000020 .word 16. ;Gap size 3/
1399 003064 000015 .word 13. ;Sync size/
1400 003066 000001 .word 1 ;MSCP cylinders per Unit/
1401 003070 000001 .word 1 ;MSCP Groups per Cylinder/
1402 003072 000001 .word 1 ;MSCP Tracks per Group/
1403 003074 000002 .word 2 ;Max allowed bad spots per surface/
1404 003076 000151 .word 105. ;Bad spot tolerance (bytes)/
1405 003100 000463 .word 307. ;auto recal cylinder
1406 003102 000463 .word 307. ;auto recal cyl nder
1407 000104 JITsiz = .-UITO
1408 003104 .=3 .0. UITsiz
140.

```

MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 211

SEQ 0035

CISK UNIT INFORMATION TAB. FG

```

1410
1411
1412
1413
1414
1415
1416 003104
1417
1418 003104 000066
1419
1420 003106 000000
1421 003110 000122
1422 003112 000000
1423 003114 166140
1424 003116 000000
1425 003120 000250
1426 003122 000000
1427 003124 000021
1428 003126 000010
1429 003130 001000
1430 003132 000400
1431 003134 001000
1432 003136 001010
1433 003140 000001
1434 003142 000004
1435 003144 000010
1436 003146 040064
1437 003150 022544
1438 003152 000001
1439 003154 000002
1440 003156 000015
1441 003160 000020
1442 003162 000020
1443 003164 000005
1444 003166 000050
1445 003170 000015
1446 003172 000001
1447 003174 000001
1448 003176 000001
1449 003200 00001?
1450 003202 000151
1451 003204 001000
1452 003206 001000
1453
1454 003210
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462 003210
1463
1464 003210 000066
1465
1466 003212 000000

;*
;*      Unit Information table    RD52 Quantum drive
;-
;UIT1:
;Word 54.          /*Top of Unit Information table (UIT)
;XBN size (lo wrd)/*XBN size = 3*(1+sectors_per_track)/
;XBN size (hi wrd)/*DBN size (lo wrd)/*DBN size (hi wrd)/*LBN size (lo wrd)/*LBN size (hi wrd)/*RBN size (lo wrd)/*RBN size (hi wrd)/*Sectors per track/*Surfaces per unit/*Cylinders per unit/*Write precomp cylinder/*Reduce write current cylinder //*Drive Type/*Use CRC or ECC/*RCT Size/*Number of RCT copies/*t80100000(00110100 :tH4034:/Media (lo wrd)/*'80010010.0110.100 :tH2564:/Media (hi wrd)/*Sector Interleave (n-to-1)/*Surface to Surface Skew/*Cylinder to Cylinder Skew/*Gap size 0/*Gap size 1/*Gap size 2/*Gap size 3/*Sync size/*MSCP cylinders per Unit/*MSCP Groups per Cylinder/*MSCP Tracks per Group/*Max allowed bad spots per surface/*Bad spot tolerance (bytes)/*auto recal cylinder/*auto recal cylinder

.=3000+UITsize+UITsize

;*
;*      Unit Information table    RD52 Rtsi
;-
;UIT2:
;Word 54.          /*Top of Unit Information table (UIT)
;XBN size (lo wrd)/*XBN size = 3*(1+sectors_per_track)/
;XBN size (hi wrd)/*XBN size (hi wrd)/*

```

DISK UNIT INFORMATION TABLES

1467 003214	000.01	.word 65.	:/DBN size (lo wrd)/
1468 003216	000000	.word 0	:/DBN size (hi wrd)/
1469 003220	166140	.word 60512.	:/LBN size (lo wrd)/
1470 003222	000000	.word 0	:/LBN size (hi wrd)/
1471 003224	000250	.word 168.	:/RBN size (lo wrd)/
1472 003226	000000	.word 0	:/RBN size (hi wrd)/
1473 003230	000021	.word 17.	:/Sectors per track/
1474 003232	000007	.word 7.	:/Surfaces per unit/
1475 003234	001205	.word 645.	:/Cylinders per unit/
1476 003236	000500	.word 320.	:/Write precomp cylinder/
1477 003240	001205	.word 645.	:/Reduce write current cylinder /
1478 003242	001010	.word 520.	:/Drive Type/
1479 003244	000001	.word 1	:/Use CRC or ECC/
1480 003246	000004	.word 4	:/RCT Size/
1481 003250	000010	.word 8.	:/Number of RCT copies/
1482 003252	040064	.word *80100000000110100	;+H4034;:/Media (lo wrd)/
1483 003254	022544	.word *80010010101100100	;+H2564;:/Media (hi wrd)/
1484 003256	000001	.word 1	:/Sector Interleave (n-to-1)/
1485 003260	000002	.word 2	:/Surface to Surface Skew/
1486 003262	000007	.word 7.	:/Cylinder to Cylinder Skew/
1487 003264	030020	.word 16.	:/Gap size 0/
1488 003266	000020	.word 16.	:/Gap size 1/
1489 003270	000005	.word 5.	:/Gap size 2/
1490 003272	000050	.word 40.	:/Gap size 3/
1491 003274	uuuJ15	.word 13.	:/Sync size/
1492 003276	000001	.word 1	:/MSCP cylinders per Unit/
1493 003300	000001	.word 1	:/MSCP Groups per Cylinder/
1494 003302	000001	.word 1	:/MSCP Tracks per Group/
1495 003304	000024	.word 20.	:/Max allowed bad spots per surface/
1496 003306	060151	.word 105.	:/Bad spot tolerance (bytes)/
1497 003310	001206	.word 646.	:/auto recal cylinder
1498 003312	001206	.word 646.	:/auto recal cyl nder

1499
1500 003314 .=3000+UITsiz+UITsiz+UITsiz

1501
1502
1503 ;*
1504 ;: Unit Information table RD53 Micropolis .
1505 ;-
1506

1507 003314

UIT3:

1508		;/Top of Unit Information table (UIT)	
1509 003314	000066	.word 54.	;/XBN size (lo wrd)
1510			;/XBN size = 3*(1+sectors_per_track)/
1511 003316	000000	.word 0	;/XBN size (hi wrd)/
1512 003320	000122	.word 82.	;/DBN size (lo wrd)/
1513 003322	000000	.word 0	;/DBN size (hi wrd)/
1514 003324	016730	.word 7640.	;/LBN size (lo wrd)/
1515 003326	000002	.word 2.	;/LBN size (hi wrd)/
1516 003330	000430	.word 280.	;/RBN size (lo wrd)/
1517 003332	000600	.word 0	;/RBN size (hi wrd)/
1518 003334	000021	.word 17.	:/Sectors per track/
1519 003336	000010	.word 8.	:/Surfaces per unit/
1520 003340	002000	.word 1024.	:/Cylinders per unit/
1521 003342	002000	.word 1024.	:/Write precomp cylinder/
1522 003344	002000	.word 1024.	:/Reduce write current cylinder /
1523 003346	001011	.word 521.	:/Drive Type/

DISK UNIT INFORMATION TABLES

1524 003350	000001	.word 1	:/Use CRC or ECC/
1525 003352	000005	.word 5	:/RCT Size/
1526 003354	000010	.word 8.	:/Number of RCT copies/
1527 003356	040065	.word †80100000000110101 ;†H4035;	/Media (lo wrd)/
1528 003360	022544	.word †80010010101100100 ;†H2564;	/Media (hi wrd)/
1529 003362	000001	.word 1	:/Sector Interleave (n-to-1)/
1530 003364	000002	.word 2	:/Surface to Surface Skew/
1531 003366	000010	.word 8.	:/Cylinder to Cylinder Skew/
1532 003370	000020	.word 16.	:/Gap size 0/
1533 003372	000020	.word 16.	:/Gap size 1/
1534 003374	000005	.word 5.	:/Gap size 2/
1535 003376	000050	.word 40.	:/Gap size 3/
1536 003400	000015	.word 13.	:/Sync size/
1537 003402	000001	.word 1	:/MSCP cylinders per Unit/
1538 003404	000001	.word 1	:/MSCP Groups per Cylinder/
1539 003406	000001	.word 1	:/MSCP Tracks per Group/
1540 003410	000040	.word 32.	:/Max allowed bad spots per surface/
1541 003412	000156	.word 110.	:/Bad spot tolerance (bytes)/
1542 003414	002000	.word 1024.	:/auto recal cylinder
1543 003416	002000	.word 1024.	:/auto recal cylinder
1544			
1545	003420		=3000+UITsiz+UITsiz+UITsiz+UITsiz
1546			
1547			
1548			
1549			
1550			
1551			
1552			
1553 003420			
1554			
1555 003420	000066		
1556			
1557 003422	000000	.word 54.	;/Top of Unit Information table (UIT)
1558 003424	000016		;/XBN size (lo wrd)
1559 003426	000000		;/XBN size = 3*(1+sectors_per_track)/
1560 003430	121160	.word 0	;/XBN size (hi wrd)/
1561 003432	000000	.word 14.	;/DBN size (lo wrd)/
1562 003434	000144	.word 0	;/DBN size (hi wrd)/
1563 003436	000000	.word 41584.	;/LBN size (lo wrd)/
1564 003440	000021	.word 0	;/LBN size (hi wrd)/
1565 003442	000004	.word 100.	;/RBN size (lo wrd)/
1566 003444	001147	.word 0	;/RBN size (hi wrd)/
1567 003446	000400	.word 17.	;/Sectors per track/
1568 003450	001147	.word 4.	;/Surfaces per unit/
1569 003452	001014	.word 615.	;/Cylinders per unit/
1570 003454	000001	.word 256.	;/Write precomp cylinder/
1571 003456	000003	.word 615.	;/Reduce write current cylinder /
1572 003460	000010	.word 524.	;/Drive Type/
1573 003462	040037	.word 1	:/Use CRC or ECC/
1574 003464	022544	.word 3	:/RCT Size/
1575 003466	000001	.word 8.	:/Number of RCT copies/
1576 003470	000002	.word †8010000000011111 ;†H401F;	/Media (lo wrd)/
1577 003472	000004	.word †80010010101100100 ;†H2564;	/Media (hi wrd)/
1578 003474	000020	.word 1	:/Sector Interleave (n-to-1)/
1579 003476	000020	.word 2	:/Surface to Surface Skew/
1580 003500	000005	.word 4.	:/Cylinder to Cylinder Skew/
		.word 16.	:/Gap size 0/
		.word 16.	:/Gap size 1/
		.word 5.	:/Gap size 2/

;+ Unit Information table RD31 Seagate
;-

UIT4:

1553 003420			
1554			
1555 003420	000066		
1556			
1557 003422	000000	.word 54.	;/Top of Unit Information table (UIT)
1558 003424	000016		;/XBN size (lo wrd)
1559 003426	000000		;/XBN size = 3*(1+sectors_per_track)/
1560 003430	121160	.word 0	;/XBN size (hi wrd)/
1561 003432	000000	.word 14.	;/DBN size (lo wrd)/
1562 003434	000144	.word 0	;/DBN size (hi wrd)/
1563 003436	000000	.word 41584.	;/LBN size (lo wrd)/
1564 003440	000021	.word 0	;/LBN size (hi wrd)/
1565 003442	000004	.word 17.	;/Sectors per track/
1566 003444	001147	.word 4.	;/Surfaces per unit/
1567 003446	000400	.word 615.	;/Cylinders per unit/
1568 003450	001147	.word 256.	;/Write precomp cylinder/
1569 003452	001014	.word 615.	;/Reduce write current cylinder /
1570 003454	000001	.word 524.	;/Drive Type/
1571 003456	000003	.word 1	:/Use CRC or ECC/
1572 003460	000010	.word 3	:/RCT Size/
1573 003462	040037	.word 8.	:/Number of RCT copies/
1574 003464	022544	.word †8010000000011111 ;†H401F;	/Media (lo wrd)/
1575 003466	000001	.word †80010010101100100 ;†H2564;	/Media (hi wrd)/
1576 003470	000002	.word 1	:/Sector Interleave (n-to-1)/
1577 003472	000004	.word 2	:/Surface to Surface Skew/
1578 003474	000020	.word 4.	:/Cylinder to Cylinder Skew/
1579 003476	000020	.word 16.	:/Gap size 0/
1580 003500	000005	.word 16.	:/Gap size 1/
		.word 5.	:/Gap size 2/

DISK UNIT INFORMATION TABLES

```

1581 003502 000050      .word 40.      ;/Gap size 3/
1582 003504 000015      .word 13.      ;/Sync size/
1583 003506 000001      .word 1       ;/MSCP cylinders per Unit/
1584 003510 000001      .word 1       ;/MSCP Groups per Cylinder/
1585 003512 000001      .word 1       ;/MSCP Tracks per Group/
1586 003514 000010      .word 8.       ;/Max allowed bad spots per surface/
1587 003516 000151      .word 105.     ;/Bad spot tolerance (bytes)/
1588 003520 001147      .word 615.     ;/auto recal cylinder
1589 003522 001150      .word 616.     ;/auto recal cylinder
1590
1591          003524      .=3000+UITsiz+UITsiz+UITsiz+UITsiz+UITsiz
1592
1593
1594
1595          :+          ;: Unit Information table RD54 Maxtor Drive
1596          :-          ;-
1597
1598
1599 003524      UIT5:
1600
1601 003524 000066      .word 54.      ;/*Top of Unit Information table (UIT)
1602
1603 003526 000000      .word 0       ;/XBN size (lo wrd)
1604 003530 000311      .word 201.     ;/XBN size (hi wrd)/
1605 003532 000000      .word 0       ;/DBN size (lo wrd)/
1606 003534 137730      .word 137730   ;/DBN size (hi wrd)/
1607 003536 000004      .word 4       ;/LBN size (lo wrd)/
1608 003540 001141      .word 609.     ;/LBN size (hi wrd)/
1609 003542 000000      .word 0       ;/RBN size (lo wrd)/
1610 003544 000021      .word 17.      ;/RBN size (hi wrd)/
1611 003546 000017      .word 15.      ;/Sectors per track/
1612 003550 002311      .word 1225.    ;/Surfaces per unit/
1613 003552 002311      .word 1225.    ;/Cylinders per unit/
1614 003554 002311      .word 1225.    ;/Write precomp cylinder/
1615 003556 001015      .word 525.     ;/Reduce write current cylinder /
1616 003560 000001      .word 1       ;/Drive Type/
1617 003562 000007      .word 7       ;/Use CRC or ECC/
1618 003564 000010      .word 8.       ;/RCT Size/
1619 003566 040066      .word t80100000000110110 ;tH4036; ;/Media (lo wrd)/
1620 003570 022544      .word t80010010101100100 ;tH2564; ;/Media (hi wrd)/
1621 003572 000001      .word 1       ;/Sector Interleave (n-to-1)/
1622 003574 000002      .word 2       ;/Surface to Surface Skew/
1623 003576 000010      .word 8.       ;/Cylinder to Cylinder Skew/
1624 003600 000020      .word 16.      ;/Gap size 0/
1625 003602 000020      .word 16.      ;/Gap size 1/
1626 003604 000005      .word 5.       ;/Gap size 2/
1627 003606 000050      .word 40.     ;/Gap size 3/
1628 003610 000015      .word 13.     ;/Sync size/
1629 003612 000001      .word 1       ;/MSCP cylinders per Unit/
1630 003614 000001      .word 1       ;/MSCP Groups per Cylinder/
1631 003616 000001      .word 1       ;/MSCP Tracks per Group/
1632 003620 000040      .word 32.     ;/Max allowed bad spots per surface/
1633 003622 000151      .word 105.    ;/Bad spot tolerance (bytes)/
1634 003624 002311      .word 1225.    ;/auto recal cylinder
1635 003626 002312      .word 1226.    ;/auto recal cylinder possible on this vendor's
1636
1637

```

N3

MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 21-5

SEQ 0039

DISK UNIT INFORMATION TABLES

44-114. MACRO 105.07 "Husqvarna, 11" or "11" - age 11.

DISK UNIT INFORMATION TABLES

DISK UNIT INFORMATION TABLES

1752 004066	002311	.word 1225.	;/Write precomp cylinder/
1753 004070	002311	.word 1225.	;/Reduce write current cylinder /
1754 004072	000000	.word 0	;/Drive Type/
1755 004074	000001	.word 1	;/Use CRC or ECC/
1756 004076	000007	.word 7	;/RCT Size/
1757 004100	000010	.word 8.	;/Number of RCT copies/
1758 004102	040066	.word t80100000000110110	;+H40J4; /Media (lo wrd)/
1759 004104	022544	.word t80010010101100100	;+H2564; /Media (hi wrd)/
1760 004106	000001	.word 1	;/Sector Interleave (n-to-1)/
1761 004110	000002	.word 2	;/Surface to Surface Skew/
1762 004112	000015	.word 13.	;/Cylinder to Cylinder Skew/
1763 004114	000020	.word 16.	;/Gap size 0/
1764 004116	000020	.word 16.	;/Gap size 1/
1765 004120	000005	.word 5.	;/Gap size 2/
1766 004122	000050	.word 40.	;/Gap size 3/
1767 004124	000015	.word 13.	;/Sync size/
1768 004126	000001	.word 1	;/MSCP cylinders per Unit/
1769 004130	000001	.word 1	;/MSCP Groups per Cylinder/
1770 004132	000001	.word 1	;/MSCP Tracks per Group/
1771 004134	000012	.word 10.	;/Max allowed bad spots per surface/
1772 004136	000151	.word 105.	;/Bad spot tolerance (bytes)/
1773 004140	002000	.word 1024.	;/auto recal cylinder
1774 004142	002000	.word 1024.	;/auto recal cylinder
1775			

D4

.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 22

SEQ 0042

DISK PARAMETER QUESTIONS

1777 .sbttl DISK PARAMETER QUESTIONS
1778 .nlist bin
1779
1780 :+
1781 : P table Questions
1782 :-
1783
1784 004144 IP.adr: .ASCIZ /IP Address/
1785 004157 vec.adr: .ASCIZ /Vector Address/
1786 004176 drv.nbr: .ASCIZ /Logical Drive (0-255)/
1787 004224 ser.nbr: .ASCIZ /Drive Serial Number(1-32000)/
1788 004261 tst.dsk: .ASCIZ /Just test floppy/
1789 004302 do.agn: .ASCIZ /Test another floppy/
1790 004326 auto.md: .ASCIZ /Auto Format Mode/
1791 004347 warning: .ASCIZ /***** WARNING all the data on this drive will be DESTROYED ***/
1792 004446 .byte 0
1793
1794 004447 do.cont: .ASCIZ /Proceed to format the drive/
1795
1796 004503 DrvTx_a: .asciz /*N/AUIT# Drive NameN/
1797 004532 DrvTx_b: .asciz /*A-----
1798 004626 DrvTx₀: .asciz /*A 0 RD51 -----
1799 004722 DrvTx₁: .asciz /*A 1 RD52 part # 30-21721-02 (1 light on front panel) /*N/
1800 005016 DrvTx₂: .asciz /*A 2 RD52 part # 30-23227-02 (2 lights on front panel) /*N/
1801 005112 DrvTx₃: .asciz /*A 3 RD53
1802 005206 DrvTx₄: .asciz /*A 4 RD31
1803 005302 DrvTx₅: .asciz /*A 5 RD54
1804 005376 DrvTx₆: .asciz /*A 6 RD32
1805 005472 DrvTx₇: .asciz /*A 7
1806 005565 DrvTx_c: .asciz /*A 10
1807 005661 ASMSG_r: .ASCIZ /*A Unrecognized Drive /*N/
1808
1809 005755 ASMSG1: .ASCII /*N/AUTOSIZER FOUND:/
1810 006001 .ASCII /*N/AUnt Cyls LIT# Drive NameN/
1811 006043 ASMSG7: .ASCIZ /*A /*D1/*A NonexistentN/
1812 006110 ASMSG8: .ASCIZ /*A /*D1/*A RX50 Floppy (UNFORMATABLE)/*N/
1813 006174 ASMSG9: .ASCIZ /*A /*D1/*A RX33 Floppy (FORMATABLE)/*N/
1814 006256 ASMSG2: .ASCIZ /*A /*D1/*A /*D4/*A /
1815 006301 ASMSG3: .ASCIZ /*N/AUTOSIZER RETURNED FAILURE STATUS CODE /*D1/*A:/
1816 006363 ASMSG4: .ASCIZ /*N/A CONTROLLER CHIP NEVER WENT DONE/
1817 006433 ASMSG5: .ASCIZ /*N/A CONTROLLER CHIP NEVER INTERRUPTED/
1818 006505 ASMSG6: .ASCIZ /*N/A SEEK FAILED/
1819 006531 ASMSGT: .ASCIZ /*N/
1820
1821 006534 Jnt.nbr: .ASCIZ /Enter Unit Identifier Table (UIT)/
1822 006576 ask.prg: .ASCIZ /What local program do you want to run/
1823 006644 ask.xbn: .ASCIZ /Enter XBN size in decimal (upto 10 digits)/
1824 006717 ask.dbn: .ASCIZ /Enter DBN size in decimal (upto 10 digits)/
1825 006772 ask.lbn: .ASCIZ /Enter LBN size in decimal (upto 10 digits)/
1826 007045 ask.rbn: .ASCIZ /Enter RBN size in decimal (upto 10 digits)/
1827
1828
1829 :+
1830 : FORMAT PROGRESS REPORT MESSAGES
1831 :-
1832
1833 007120 FRPTB: .ASCIZ /*N/A ----- - FORMAT PROGRESS REPORT ----- /*N/

DISK PARAMETER QUESTIONS

1834 007214 FMTTRK: .ASCIZ /*N/AFormatting tracks, lbn #: /
 1835 007253 RPDFTC: .ASCIZ /*N/AReplacing defect #: #05#A on head #: #03/
 1836 007330 RDDFCT: .ASCIZ /*N/AReading defect list/
 1837 007360 FCPW: .ASCIZ /*N/AFirst check pass, writing lbn #: /
 1838 007426 FCPR: .ASCIZ /*N/AFirst check pass, reading lbn #: /
 1839 007474 SCPW: .ASCIZ /*N/ASecond check pass, writing lbn #: /
 1840 007543 SCPR: .ASCIZ /*N/ASecond check pass, reading lbn #: /
 1841 007612 TCPW: .ASCIZ /*N/AThird check pass, writing lbn #: /
 1842 007660 TCPR: .ASCIZ /*N/AThird check pass, reading lbn #: /
 1843
 1844 007726 bot.dev: .ASCII <15><12>/WARNING - If RX33 remove boot diskette if in drive to be formatted and/
 1845 010036 .ASCII <15><12>/ insert a diskette to be formatted./
 1846 010126 .ASCII <15><12>/ If WINCHESTER check if wrt protect switch (off) & ready switch (on)./
 1847 010246 .ASCII <15><12>/WARNING - All data on drive will be DESTROYED. ?/
 1848 010331 bot.rep: .ASCIZ /If boot drive, reinsert boot diskette & press <RETURN>./
 1849 010421 bot.con: .ASCIZ <15><12>/Do you want to format another diskette?/
 1850
 1851 : Top of Unit Information table (UIT)
 1852
 1853 010473 TBQ0: .ASCIZ /XBN size (lo wrd) XBN size = 3*(1+sectors_per_track)/
 1854 010560 TBQ1: .ASCIZ /XBN size (hi wrd)/
 1855 010602 TBQ2: .ASCIZ /DBN size (lo wrd)/
 1856 010624 TBQ3: .ASCIZ /DBN size (hi wrd)/
 1857 010646 TBQ4: .ASCIZ /LBN size (lo wrd)/
 1858 010670 TBQ5: .ASCIZ /LBN size (hi wrd)/
 1859 010712 TBQ6: .ASCIZ /RBN size (lo wrd)/
 1860 010734 TBQ7: .ASCIZ /RBN size (hi wrd)/
 1861 010756 TBQ8: .ASCIZ /Sectors per track/
 1862 011000 TBQ9: .ASCIZ /Surfaces per unit/
 1863 011022 TBQ10: .ASCIZ /Cylinders per unit/
 1864 011045 TBQ11: .ASCIZ /Write precomp cylinder/
 1865 011074 TBQ12: .ASCIZ /Reduce write current cylinder /
 1866 011133 TBQ13: .ASCIZ /Drive Type/
 1867 011146 TBQ14: .ASCIZ /Use CRC or ECC/
 1868 011165 TBQ15: .ASCIZ /RCT Size/
 1869 011176 TBQ16: .ASCIZ /Number of RCT copies/
 1870 011223 TBQ17: .ASCIZ /Media (lo wrd)/
 1871 011242 TBQ18: .ASCIZ /Media (hi wrd)/
 1872 011261 TBQ19: .ASCIZ /Sector Interleave (n-to-1)/
 1873 011314 TBQ20: .ASCIZ /Surface to Surface Skew/
 1874 011344 TBQ21: .ASCIZ /Cylinder to Cylinder Skew/
 1875 011376 TBQ22: .ASCIZ /Gap size 0/
 1876 011411 TBQ23: .ASCIZ /Gap size 1/
 1877 011424 TBQ24: .ASCIZ /Gap size 2/
 1878 011437 TBQ25: .ASCIZ /Gap size 3/
 1879 011452 TBQ26: .ASCIZ /Sync size/
 1880 011464 TBQ28: .ASCIZ /MSCP cylinders per Unit/
 1881 011514 TBQ29: .ASCIZ /MSCP Groups per Cylinder/
 1882 011545 TBQ30: .ASCIZ /MSCP Tracks per Group/
 1883 011573 TBQ31: .ASCIZ /Max allowed bad spots per surface/
 1884 011635 TBQ32: .ASCIZ /Bad spot tolerance (bytes)/
 1885
 1886 011670 DF1: .ASCIZ /Controller Initialization Timeout/
 1887 011732 DF2: .ASCIZ /Controller never advanced to next step/
 1888 012001 DF3: .ASCIZ /Controller can not execute local programs or non STD DUP dialog program/
 1889 012111 DF4: .ASCIZ /NXM Trap at controllers IP address/
 1890 ;DF10: .ASCIZ /No Interrupt occurred after SA polled/

DISK PARAMETER QUESTIONS

1891 012154 DF11: .ASCIZ /Bad Response Packet returned/
 1892 012211 DF12: .ASCIZ /Fatal SA error ctrl offline/
 1893 012245 DF13: .ASCIZ /No progress shown after a cmd had timed out/
 1894 012321 DF14: .ASCIZ /GET DUST CMD time_out after another CMD time out/
 1895 012402 DF15: .ASCIZ /*N*AFatal error was reported when running local program/
 1896 012472 DF16: .ASCIZ /*N*AA Special was reported when running local program don't know how to handle it/
 1897 012614 SF0: .ASCIZ /DUP protocol Error, unexpected message/
 1898 012663 SF1: .ASCIZ /*N*ASYSTEM's NOT in manual mode/
 1899 012724 SF100: .ASCIZ /Unexpected or delayed Controller Interrupt/
 1900 012777 HRDO: .ASCIZ /Fatal Format error/
 1901 013022 SFT0: .ASCIZ /Controller in an unexpected ACTIVE state/
 1902 013073 SFT1: .ASCIZ /Wrong Model Number on controller/
 1903 013134 PB0: .ASCIZ /*N*AModel # listed #06/
 1904 013163 PB1: .ASCIZ /*N*AEpected SA step bit #06#A, Received in SA #06/
 1905 013245 PB3: .ASCIZ /*N*AAsking for Format Parameter table/
 1906 013313 PB4: .ASCIZ /*N*AReceived valid Format Parameter table/
 1907 013365 PB5: .ASCIZ /*N*AOn UNIT #06#A, #06 Bad Blks were found during Format/
 1908 013456 PB6: .ASCIZ /*N*AOn UNIT #06#A, #06 Bad Blks were found during Verify pass #06/
 1909 013560 PB7: .ASCIZ /*N*ADUP Message Type: #06/
 1910 013612 PB8: .ASCIZ /*N*ADUP message number: #06/
 1911 013646 PB9: .ASCIZ /*N*AMSCP Controller model #: #D3/
 1912 013710 PB10: .ASCIZ /*N*AMicrocode version #: #D3/
 1913 013752 PB11: .ASCIZ /*N*AController's IDLE when it should be ACTIVE running format program/
 1914 014061 PB13: .ASCIZ /*N/
 1915 014064 PF2: .ASCIZ /*N*NAF finished local program without procedure error/
 1916 014151 PBF0: .ASCIZ /*N*Format Parameter table entry at byte #06#Ais out of range/
 1917 014251 PBF1: .ASCIZ /*N*Format Parameter table entry at byte #06#Ais incompatible with entry at byte #06/
 1918 014400 PBF2: .ASCIZ /*N*AUUNIT #06#A does not exist on controller/
 1919 014454 PBF3: .ASCIZ /*N*AUUNIT #06#A does exist but doesn't respond on controller/
 1920 014550 PBF4: .ASCIZ /*N*AUUNIT #06#A is write protected/
 1921 014613 PBF5: .ASCIZ /*N*AWrite Fault detected on UNIT #06/
 1922 014660 PBF6: .ASCIZ /*N*AAattempt to step hd #03#A at cyl #03#A failed on UNIT #06/
 1923 014755 PBF7: .ASCIZ /*N*AAattempt to format hd #03#A at cyl #03#A failed on UNIT #06/
 1924 015054 PBF8: .ASCIZ /*N*ATo many Bad Blocks total Bad Blocks #06/
 1925 015144 PBF9: .ASCIZ /*N*ADisk Controller model : #D3/
 1926 015204 PBF10: .ASCIZ /*N*AMicrocode version : #D3/
 1927 015244 PB11crr: .ASCIZ /*N*AEpected CRN #06#A, Received CRN #06/
 1928 015314 PB11op: .ASCIZ /*N*ACMDpkt Opcode #06#A, RSPkt Opcode #06/
 1929 015366 PB11sts: .ASCIZ /*N*AResponse pkt status #06/
 1930 015422 PB11end: .ASCIZ /*N*ANo end bit(200) in response packet endcode/
 1931 015501 PB11GDS: .ASCIZ /*N*AGet Dust Status cmd/
 1932 015531 PB11ESP: .ASCIZ /*N*AEexecute Supplied Prg cmd/
 1933 015566 PB11ELP: .ASCIZ /*N*AEexecute Local Prg cmd/
 1934 015620 PB11SD: .ASCIZ /*N*ASend Data cmd/
 1935 015742 PB11RD: .ASCIZ /*N*AReceive Data cmd/
 1936 015667 PB11AP: .ASCIZ /*N*AAabort Prg cmd/
 1937 015711 pb11s0: .ASCIZ /*N*Asts: successful/
 1938 015736 pb11s1: .ASCIZ /*N*Asts: Invalid Command/
 1939 015770 pb11s2: .ASCIZ /*N*Asts: No Region Available/
 1940 016026 pb11s3: .ASCIZ /*N*Asts: No Region Suitable/
 1941 016063 pb11s4: .ASCIZ /*N*Asts: Program Not Known/
 1942 016117 pb11s5: .ASCIZ /*N*Asts: Load Failure/
 1943 016146 pb11s6: .ASCIZ /*N*Asts: Standalone/
 1944 016173 pb11s9: .ASCIZ /*N*Asts: Host Buffer Access error/
 1945 016236 pb11w0: .ASCIZ /*N*AUknown command OPCODE received in timeout loop/
 1946 016322 pb11w1: .ASCIZ /*N*AUknown command CRN received in command timeout loop/
 1947 016413 pb1201: .ASCIZ /*N*ASA er: Envelope\packet Read (parity or timeout)/

DISK PARAMETER QUESTIONS

1948 016477 pb1202: .ASCIZ /*N*ASA er: Envelope\packet Write (parity or timeout)/*
1949 016564 pb1203: .ASCIZ /*N*ASA er: Controller ROM and RAM parity/
1950 016635 pb1204: .ASCIZ /*N*ASA er: Controller RAM parity/
1951 016676 pb1205: .ASCIZ /*N*ASA er: Controller ROM parity/
1952 016737 pb1206: .ASCIZ /*N*ASA er: Queue Read (parity or timeout)/
1953 017011 pb1207: .ASCIZ /*N*ASA er: Queue Write (parity or timeout)/
1954 017064 pb1208: .ASCIZ /*N*ASA er: Interrupt Master/
1955 017120 pb1209: .ASCIZ /*N*ASA er: Host Access Timeout (higher level protocol dependent)/
1956 017221 pb1210: .ASCIZ /*N*ASA er: Credit Limit Exceeded /
1957 017263 pb1211: .ASCIZ /*N*ASA er: Bus Master Error/
1958 017317 pb1212: .ASCIZ /*N*ASA er: Diagnostic Controller Fatal error/
1959 017374 pb1213: .ASCIZ /*N*ASA er: Instruction Loop Timeout/
1960 017440 pb1214: .ASCIZ /*N*ASA er: Invalid Connection Identifier/
1961 017511 pb1215: .ASCIZ /*N*ASA er: Interrupt Write Error/
1962 017552 pb1216: .ASCIZ /*N*ASA er: MAINTENANCE READ\WRITE Invalid Region Identifier/
1963 017646 pb1217: .ASCIZ /*N*ASA er: MAINTENANCE WRITE Load to non-loadable controller/
1964 017743 pb1218: .ASCIZ /*N*ASA er: Controller RAM error (non-parity)/
1965 020020 pb1219: .ASCIZ /*N*ASA er: INIT sequence error/
1966 020057 pb1220: .ASCIZ /*N*ASA er: High level protocol incompatibility error/
1967 020144 pb1221: .ASCIZ /*N*ASA er: Purge\poll hardware failure/
1968 020213 pb1222: .ASCIZ /*N*ASA er: Mapping Register read error (parity or timeout)/
1969 020306 pb1223: .ASCIZ /*N*ASA er: Attempt to set port data transfer mapping when option not present/
1970 020423 PB12: .ASCIZ /*N*ASA Value (oct) \$06/
1971
1972 020452 PBsf0: .ASCIZ /*N*ADUP type \$06\$A message number \$06/
1973 020520 DRPunt: .ASCIZ /*N\$N\$ARQDX DRIVE \$06\$A finished./
1974 020561 TYPASC: .ASCIZ /*N*PLEASE TYPE ANSWER to controller question or just <return>/
1975
1976 :mmm
1977 :

FORMAT Messages

```

1979      .sbttl FORMAT Messages
1980
1981      ; queries
1982
1983 020660 qfuit: ;.byte 2...b.spl      ; Unit Info Table? (spl #2)
1984 020660     .asciz '$N$AEntering UIT#02$A: on drive number #D3$N'
1985 020735 qfdat: ;.byte 0...a.que      ; Date? (que #0)
1986 020735     .asciz 'Enter date <MM-DD-YYYY>:'
1987 020766 dfunt: ;.byte 1...a.def      ; Unit? (def #1)
1988 020766     .asciz 'Enter unit number to format <0>:'
1989 021027 dfbad: ;.byte 4...a.def      ; Use Bad? (def #4)
1990 021027     .asciz 'Use existing bad block information <N>:'
1991 021077 dfdwn: ;.byte 5...a.def      ; Downline? (def #5)
1992 021077     .asciz 'Use down-line load <Y>:'
1993 021127 dfcon: ;.byte 6...a.def      ; Continue? (def #6)
1994 021127     .asciz 'Continue if bad block information is inaccessible <N>:'
1995 021216 qfser: ;.byte 7...a.que      ; Serial #? (que #7)
1996 021216     .asciz 'Enter non zero serial number <8-10 digits>:'
1997 021272 ASK.ANSWER:
1998 021272     .asciz 'ans'
1999
2000      ; Informational Messages
2001
2002 021277 sfbegt: ;.byte 0...a.inf      ; Begin (inf #0)
2003 021277     .asciz '$N$AFormat Begun'
2004 021320 sfdont: ;.byte 1...a.inf      ; Complete (inf #1)
2005 021320     .asciz '$N$AFormat complete'
2006 021344 sfrevt: ;.byte 2...a.inf      ; # of Revectored LBNS (inf #2)
2007 021344     .asciz '$ Revectored LBNS'
2008 021366 sfr1t: ;.byte 3...a.inf      ; # of primary ... (inf #3)
2009 021366     .asciz '$ Primary revectored LBNS'
2010 021420 sfr2t: ;.byte 4...a.inf      ; # of secondary ... (inf #4)
2011 021420     .asciz '$ Secondary/tertiary revectored LBNS'
2012 021465 sfrcbt: ;.byte 5...a.inf      ; # of Bad RCT blocks ... (inf #5)
2013 021465     .asciz '$ Bad blocks in the RCT area due to data errors'
2014 021545 sfdbbt: ;.byte 7...a.inf      ; # of Bad DBNs ... ('nf #7)
2015 021545     .asciz '$ Bad blocks in the DBN area due to data errors'
2016 021625 sfxbbt: ;.byte 9...a.inf      ; # of Bad XBNs ... (inf #9)
2017 021625     .asciz '$ Bad blocks in the XBN area due to data errors'
2018 021705 sftryt: ;.byte 11...a.inf     ; # of Retries (inf #11)
2019 021705     .asciz '$ Blocks retried on the check pass'
2020 021750 sfrbbt: ;.byte 14...a.inf     ; # of Bad RBNs ... (inf #14)
2021 021750     .asciz '$ Bad RBNS'
2022 021763 sfcylt: ;.byte 15...a.inf     ; Formatting Cyl (inf #15)
2023 021763     .asciz 'Formatting Cyl $'

```

FORMAT Messages

```

2025      ; Successful Termination Messages
2026
2027
2028 022004 sffcut: ;.byte 12...a.ter ; Reformat Worked (ter #12)
2029      ;.asciz 'SNKAFCT used successfully'
2030 022036 sffcnt: ;.byte 13...a.ter ; Reconstruct Worked (ter #13)
2031      ;.asci 'SNKAFCT was not used'
2032 022062      ;.asci 'SNKAFFormat completed'
2033      ; Error messages
2034
2035 022107 efstat: ;.byte 1...a.fat ; Status Error (fat #1)
2036      ;.asci 'SNKAGET STATUS failure'
2037
2038 022136 efsndt: ;.byte 2...a.fat ; Send Error (fat #2)
2039      ;.asci 'SNKAQ PORT send error'
2040
2041 022164 efcmdt: ;.byte 3...a.fat ; Command Error (fat #3)
2042      ;.asci 'SNKAUnsuccessful command'
2043
2044 022215 efrcvt: ;.byte 4...a.fat ; Receive Error (fat #4)
2045      ;.asci 'SNKAQ-PORT receive error'
2046
2047 022246 efbust: ;.byte 5...a.fat ; Bus Error (fat #5)
2048      ;.asci 'SNKAQ Bus I/O error'
2049
2050 022272 efinit: ;.byte 6...a.fat ; Format Init Error (fat #6)
2051      ;.asci 'SNKAFformatter initialization error'
2052
2053 022335 efnut: ;.byte 7...a.fat ; Unit nonexistent error (fat #7)
2054      ;.asci 'SNKANonexistent unit number'
2055
2056 022371 efdxft: ;.byte 8...a.fat ; DBN/XBN Format error (fat #8)
2057      ;.asci 'SNKADBN/XBN format error (drive FORMAT command failed)'
2058
2059 022460 effcct: ;.byte 9...a.fat ; FCT copies error (fat #9)
2060      ;.asci 'SNKAFCT does not have enough good copies of each block'
2061
2062 022547 efsekt: ;.byte 10...a.fat ; Seek error (fat #10)
2063      ;.asci 'SNKASEEK error'
2064
2065 022566 efrcct: ;.byte 11...a.fat ; RCT copies error (fat #11)
2066      ;.asci 'SNKARCT does not have enough good copies of each block'
2067
2068 022655 eflbft: ;.byte 12...a.fat ; LBN format error (fat #12)
2069      ;.asci 'SNKALBN format error (drive FORMAT command failed)'
2070
2071 022740 effcwt: ;.byte 13...a.fat ; FCT write error (fat #13)
2072      ;.asci 'SNKAFCT write error (check write protect switch)'
2073
2074 023021 efrcrt: ;.byte 14...a.fat ; RCT read error (fat #14)
2075      ;.asci 'SNKARCT read error'
2076
2077 023044 efrcwt: ;.byte 15...a.fat ; RCT write error (fat #15)
2078      ;.asci 'SNKARCT write error'
2079
2080 023070 efrcft: ;.byte 16...a.fat ; RCT full error (fat #16)
2081      ;.asci 'SNKARCT full'

```

FORMAT Messages

2082
2083 023105 effcrt: :.byte 17...a.fat : FCT read error (fat #17)
2084 023105 .asciz 'NKA FCT read error'
2085
2086 023130 effcnt: :.byte 18...a.fat : FCT nonexistent error (fat #18)
2087 023130 .asciz 'NKA FCT nonexistent'
2088
2089 023154 effcdt: :.byte 19...a.fat : FCT downline load error (fat #19)
2090 023154 .asciz 'NKA FCT Down-line load error'
2091
2092 023211 eftmot: :.byte 20...a.fat : Drive timeout error (fat #20)
2093 023211 .asciz 'NKA Drive init timeout'
2094
2095 023240 efillt: :.byte 21...a.fat : Illegal response error (fat #21)
2096 023240 .asciz 'NKA Illegal response to start-up question'
2097
2098 023312 efwart: :.byte 22...a.fat : Head error (fat #22)
2099 023312 .asciz 'NKA WARNING - possible head addressing problem - run diagnostics'
2100
2101 023413 efinpt: :.byte 23...a.fat : Input error (fat #23)
2102 023413 .asciz 'NKA INPUT Error'
2103
2104 023434 efmedt: :.byte 24...a.fat : Media error (fat #24)
2105 023434 .asciz 'NKA Media degraded'
2106
2107 023457 efunrg: :.byte 1...a.fat : Status Error (fat #1)
2108 023457 .asciz 'NKA Unrecognized drive'
2109

FORMAT Messages

2111
 2112
 2113 :.....
 2114 : ASCII text added to allow a bad status returned by an MSCP command to
 2115 : be reported.
 2116 : The format of the message is MEXYYY.
 2117 :
 2118 :
 2119 : ME --- => Command issued was an MSCP Command
 2120 : -- X --- => MSCP status code in hex
 2121 : --- YYY --- => MSCP status code sub-code
 2122 :
 2123 :
 2124 :.....
 2125 :
 2126 023507 ME10: .asc z 'SNKAInvalid Command'
 2127 023533 ME20: .asc z 'SNKACommand Aborted'
 2128 023557 ME30: .asc z 'SNKAUNIT #02#A is unknown or online to another controller'
 2129 023651 ME31: .asc z 'SNKAUNIT #02#A is disabled or no volume mounted'
 2130 023731 ME32: .asc z 'SNKAUNIT #02#A is "inoperative"
 2131 023767 ME34: .asc z 'SNKAUNIT #02#A is a duplicate unit number'
 2132 024041 ME38: .asc z 'SNKAUNIT #02#A has been disabled by field service or diagnostic'
 2133 024141 ME40: .asc z 'SNKAUNIT #02#A is available'
 2134 024175 ME55: .asc z 'SNKAUNIT #02#A is not formatted with 512 byte sectors'
 2135 024263 ME56: .asc z 'SNKAUNIT #02#A is not formatted or is FCT corrupted'
 2136 024347 ME57: .asc z 'SNKAUNIT #02#A FCT or RCT is unreadable due to an uncorrectable ECC Error'
 2137 024461 ME58: .asc z 'SNKARCT search algorithm has encountered an invalid RCT entry'
 2138 024557 ME59: .asc z 'SNKANo replacement block available. SNKAReplacement was attempted for a bad block.'
 2139 024701 ME6128: .asc z 'SNKAUNIT #02#A is software write protected'
 2140 024754 ME6256: .asc z 'SNKAUNIT #02#A is hardware write protected'
 2141 025027 ME70: .asc z 'SNKACompare Error'
 2142 025051 ME80: .asc z 'SNKASector was written with Force Error modifier'
 2143 025132 ME82: .asc z 'SNKAInvalid Header'
 2144 025155 ME83: .asc z 'SNKAData Sync Timeout'
 2145 025203 ME84: .asc z 'SNKACorrectable error in ECC field'
 2146 025246 ME87: .asc z 'SNKAUncorrectable ECC Error'
 2147 025302 ME88: .asc z 'SNKAThree Symbol ECC Error'
 2148 025333 ME89: .asc z 'SNKATwo Symbol ECC Error'
 2149 025364 ME810: .asc z 'SNKAThree Symbol ECC Error'
 2150 025417 ME811: .asc z 'SNKAFour Symbol ECC Error'
 2151 025451 ME812: .asc z 'SNKAFive Symbol ECC Error'
 2152 025503 ME813: .asc z 'SNKASix Symbol ECC Error'
 2153 025534 ME814: .asc z 'SNKASEven Symbol ECC Error'
 2154 025567 ME815: .asc z 'SNKAEight Symbol ECC Error'
 2155 025622 ME90: .asc z 'SNKAHost Buffer Access Error'
 2156 025657 ME91: .asc z 'SNKAOdd Transfer Address'
 2157 025710 ME92: .asc z 'SNKAOdd Byte Count'
 2158 025733 ME93: .asc z 'SNKANon-Existent Memory Error'
 2159 025771 ME94: .asc z 'SNKAHost Memory Parity Error'
 2160 026026 ME95: .asc z 'SNKAINvalid Page Table Entry'
 2161 026063 MEA1: .asc z 'SNKASERDES overrun or underrun error'
 2162 026130 MEA2: .asc z 'SNKAEADC Error'
 2163 026146 MEA3: .asc z 'SNKAINconsistent internal control structure'
 2164 026222 MEA4: .asc z 'SNKAINternal EDC Error'
 2165 026251 MEA5: .asc z 'SNKALESI Adapter Card parity error on input'
 2166 026325 MEA6: .asc z 'SNKALESI Adapter Card parity error on output'
 2167 026402 MEA7: .asc z 'SNKALESI Adapter Card "cable in place" not asserted'

FORMAT Messages

2168 026466 MEB8: .asciz 'SN5AController overrun or underrun'
2169 026531 MEB9: .asciz 'SN5AController Memory Error'
2170 026565 MEB1: .asciz 'SN5ADrive \$02\$A command time out'
2171 026626 MEB2: .asciz 'SN5AController detected transmission error'
2172 026701 MEB3: .asciz 'SN5APositioner Error'
2173 026726 MEB4: .asciz 'SN5ALost Read/Write Ready during or between transfers'
2174 027014 MEB5: .asciz 'SN5ADrive \$02\$A clock dropout'
2175 027052 MEB6: .asciz 'SN5ALost receiver ready for transfer'
2176 027117 MEB7: .asciz 'SN5ADrive \$02\$A detected error'
2177 027156 MEB8: .asciz 'SN5AController detected pulse or state parity error'
2178 027242 MEB10: .asciz 'SN5AController detected protocol error'
2179 027311 MEB11: .asciz 'SN5ADrive \$02\$A failed initialization'
2180 027357 MEB12: .asciz 'SN5ADrive \$02\$A ignored initialization'
2181 027426 MEB13: .asciz 'SN5AReceiver Ready Collision'
2182
2183 :
2184 :*****

End of MSCP Error Message Text

FORMAT Messages

```
2186  
2187  
2188 ;+++++  
2189 ;  
2190 ;      Messages that report which MSCP command was executed, MSCP status errors  
2191 ;      and Bad Bytes found in a logical block. - GJK  
2192 ;  
2193 ;+++++  
2194  
2195 027463 MSCPsts: .asciz '$N$AResponse Packet Status '06$N'  
2196 027524 MSCPend: .asciz '$N$ANo end bit(200) in response packet encode'  
2197 027603 MSCPBUS: .asciz '$N$AGet Unit Status command'  
2198 027637 MSCPSCC: .asciz '$N$ASet Controller Characteristics command'  
2199 027712 MSCPONL: .asciz '$N$AOn Line command'  
2200 027736 MSCPRD: .asciz '$N$ARead command'  
2201 027757 MSCPWRT: .asciz '$N$AWrite command'  
2202 030001 MSCPPOP: .asciz '$N$ACMDpak Opcode $06$A, RSPPak Opcode $06'  
2203  
2204 030054 BTFND: .asciz '$N$ATotal bad track(s) found: $D4$N'  
2205 030121 BTRPT: .asciz '$N$ATrack $D4$A (decimal) has $D3$A (decimal) bad bytes'  
2206 030211 DONE: .ascii '$N$N$ADisk has been formatted and all available'  
2207 030270 .asciz '$N$ALBNs have been tested for errors'  
2208 030335 DSKUT: .asciz '$N$N$ATesting LBNs on disk ...$N'  
2209 ;+++++  
c?10  
2211 030376 RCVBUF: .BLKB 17000 ;Buffer to check data sent to disk - GJK  
2212 .list bin  
2213 .even  
2214
```

Global subroutines

```

2216
2217
2218
2219
2220 .sbttl global subroutines
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264 047376
2265
2266 047376 106427 000140 pollw: mtps #140 ;Drop cpu level to three.
2267 047402 005777 132716 tst @IPreg ;Tell mut to start polling.
2268
2269 047406 005037 051162 clr time ;reset timer
2270 047412 012737 000001 002576 mov #1,nxttim ;Guarantee nxttim = time + 1
2271 047420 012737 051172 000100 mov #trp100,@LKSvct ;load the trap handler address
2272 047426 012737 000340 000102 mov #pri07,@LKSvct+2 ;priority 7

```

Global subroutines

2273
 2274 047434 052737 000100 177546 2\$: b's #bit6,2@LKS ;Turn on line clock
 2275 047442 023737 002576 051162 1\$: cmp nxttim,t'me ;Has 1 second delay expired?
 2276 047450 003374 bgt 1\$
 2277 047452 042737 000100 177546 b'c #bit6,2@LKS ;Turn off line clock
 2278 047460 005237 002576 inc nxttim ;Update nxttim
 2279 047464 106427 000340 mtps \$340 ;don't want interrupts while in other routines
 2280
 2281 047470 004737 064316 jsr pc.BIT15T
 2282 047474 BREAK
 2283 047476 106427 000140 mtps #140 ;check for control C
 2284 047502 023737 002574 051162 cmp delay,t'me ;turn on interrupts again after check
 2285 047510 003351 bgt 2\$;Has total delay been realized???
 2286
 2287 047512 005737 002606 tst recv.done ;If so, then exit delay loop
 2288 047516 001011 bne 628\$;is this the first time?
 2289 047520 013700 002462 mov cmdpak+10,r0 ;no, execute get dust command
 2290 047524 022700 000002 cmp #op.esp,r0 ;get opcode
 2291 047530 001403 beq 627\$;if the command issued was a exec sup.
 2292 047532 022700 000005 cnp #op.rec,r0 ;if the command issued was a recv. data
 2293 047536 001001 bne 628\$
 2294 047540 000777 627\$: br ;don't want interrupts while setting up
 2295 047542 106427 000340 628\$: mtps #340 ;for cmd
 2296
 2297 047546 004737 064316 jsr pc.BIT15T ;test SA make sure not a fatal error
 2298 047552 013700 002462 mov cmdpak+10,r0 ;get opcode
 2299 047556 022700 000001 cmp #op.gds,r0 ;if the command issued was a GETDUST
 2300
 2301 047562 001006 bne GDS0 ;STATUS and timeout big trouble
 2302
 2303 047564 ERRDF 12,df14 ;if not go do a GET DUST to find out
 2304
 2305 047574 000137 074424 jmp dropunt ;what the situation is
 2306
 2307 :GETDUST ;type no interrupt after get dust status
 2308
 2309 047600 017737 132522 002544 GDS0: mov @vector,LSTVCT ;command controller dead
 2310
 2311 047606 013737 002452 002540 mov cmdpak,LSTCRN ;store the CRN of the timed out command
 2312 047614 013737 002462 002542 mov cmdpak+10,LSTCMD ;store the opcode of timed out command
 2313
 2314 047622 032737 100000 002534 bit #bit15,cmdrng+2 ;test ownership of ring make sure we own it
 2315
 2316 047630 001363 bne GDS0 ;if we don't own it wait until we do
 2317 047632 012737 000016 002446 mov #14,,cmdlen ;load length of packet to be sent
 2318 047640 112737 000000 002450 movb #0,cmdlen+2 ;load msg type and credit
 2319 047646 112737 000002 002451 movb #dup_id,cmdlen+3 ;load DUP connection ID
 2320 047654 005237 002452 inc cmdpak ;load new CRN
 2321 047660 005037 002454 clr cmdpak+2
 2322 047664 005037 002456 clr cmdpak+4
 2323 047670 005037 002460 clr cmdpak+6
 2324 047674 012737 000001 002462 mov #op.gds,cmdpak+10 ;load up opcode
 2325 047702 005037 002464 clr cmdpak+12 ;no modifiers
 2326
 2327 047706 012777 047746 132412 mov #RFDO,@vector ;NEW VECTOR PLACE
 2328 047714 012737 002352 002526 mov #rsppak,rsprng ;load response packet area into ring
 2329 047722 012737 002452 002532 mov #cmdpak,cmdrng ;load command packet area into ring

Global subroutines

```

2330 047730 012737 140000 002530      mov    $140000,RSRNG+2      ;PORT OWNERSHIP BIT.
2331 047736 012737 100000 002534      mov    #bit15,CMDRNG+2
2332 047744 000614                      br     POLLWT                ;GO and wait for interrupt

2333
2334
2335
2336 :+
2337 : There are only 3 ways out code.
2338 : If GETDUST response and TIMED_OUT cmd response was handled
2339 : if LSTCRN = 0 and RSPPAK+10 = OP.GDS+OP.END then
2340 : back to DUP dialog mode.
2341 : or
2342 : (TIMED OUT cmd still hasn't returned but GETDUST has returned)
2343 : if LSTCRN = # and RSPPAK+10 = OP.GDS+OP.END then
2344 : check if idle or active. if idle then error
2345 : check for progress in progress indicator if no progress then error
2346 : load LSTVCT into Rvector, LSTCRN into cmdpak, LSTCMD into cmdpak+10
2347 : set response ring ownership to Port Owned
2348 : jmp to pollwt.
2349 : or
2350 : (TIMED OUT cmd response received before GETDUST response returned)
2351 : if LSTCRN = # and RSPPAK+10 not= OP.GDS+OP.END then
2352 : clear LSTCRN and
2353 : jmp to pollwt.
2354 :+
2355 047746
2356 RFDO:                                     ;INTR TO HERE 'f GETDUST or TIMED_OUT
2357 047746 106427 000340                   mtps   $340               ;command
2358 047752 062706 000004                   add    #4,sp              ;No interrupts please
2359 047756 013701 002452                   mov    cmdpak,r1          ;fix stack 4 for intrpt
2360 047762 013700 002352                   mov    rsppak,r0          ;check command packet CRN
2361 047766 020001                         cmp    r0,r1              ;check response packet CRN
2362 047770 001107                         bne    3$                 ;Are they the SAME must be GETDUST cmd
2363
2364 047772 023727 002362 000201           cmp    rsppak+10,#op.gds+op.end ;'f not it must be the TIMED_OUT cmd
2365                                         ;it should be a GETDUST lets
2366 050000 001412                           beq    1$                 ;make sure
2367 050002
2368 050022 000137 074410                   prntf  #pb11w0            ;unexpected cmd response in time out loop
2369                                         jmp    unkwn              ;error handler
2370 050026 004737 060352                   1$:    jsr    pc,RSPCHK          ;check the response
2371 050032 005737 002540                   tst    LSTCRN             ;see if timed out command was already
2372                                         received (lstcrn = 0)
2373 050036 001004
2374 050040 062706 000002                   bne    2$                 ;adjust stack for Timed Out cmd's
2375                                         add    #2,sp              ;initial call to POLLWT
2376 050044 000137 071104                   jmp    DUPDLG             ;if Timed out cmd was already received
2377                                         ;then goto DUP dialog mode
2378
2379 050050
2380                                         2$:    b'tb   #bit3,rsppak+17 ;if Timed out command was not received
2381 050050 132737 000010 002371           bne    1002$              ;already (LSTCRN not= 0)
2382 050056 001010                         printf  #pb11              ;if server idle then error
2383 050060                                         ;if not check for progress
2384                                         ;controller idle when it should be active
2385 050100 013700 002372                   1002$: mov   rsppak+20,r0 ;check for progress in progress indicator
2386 050104 013701 002374                   mov   rsppak+22,r1

```

Global subroutines

2387 050110 020037 002546		cmp	r0, loprgi	; see if low word of progress indicator	
2388		bne	1001\$; is the same as older value	
2389 050114 001011		cmp	r1, hiprgi	; if it's then continue	
2390 050116 020137 002550		bne	1001\$; see if high value is the same	
2391 050122 001006		ERRDF	11, DF13	; no progress shown after cmd timeout	
2392 050124		jmp	dropunt		
2393 050134 000137 074424		1001\$:			
2394 050140		mov	r0, loprgi	; update progress indicator	
2395 050140 010037 002546		mov	r1, h prg		
2396 050144 010137 002550		jsr	pc, FPRPT	; Call format progress report	
2397 050150 004737 050300		mov	LSTCRN, cmdpak	; move TIMED_OUT cmd CRN into cmd	
2398 050154 013737 002540 002452		mov	LSTCMD, cmdpak+10	; move TIMED_OUT cmd Opcode into cmd	
2399 050162 013737 002542 002462		mov	LSTVCT, @vector	; load TIMED_OUT cmd interrupt handler	
2400 050170 013777 002544 132130		mov	#140000, RSPRNG+2	; address into vector	
2401		jmp	pollw	; Port owned	
2402 050176 012737 140000 002530				; wait for TIMED_OUT cmd response	
2403 050204 000137 047376					
2404					
2405					
2406					
2407 050210 020037 002540		3\$:	cmp	r0, LSTCRN	; check the crn w/ the last CRN from
2408			beq	4\$; the timeout command
2409 050214 001412			prntf	#pb11w1	
2410 050216			jmp	unkwn	; Unexpected cmd response in time out loop
2411 050236 000137 074410				; error handler	
2412					
2413					
2414					
2415 050242 013737 002540 002452	4\$:	mov	LSTCRN, cmdpak	; Timed out command received but Get Dust	
2416		mov	LSTCMD, cmdpak+10	; Status is still in Queue	
2417 050250 013737 002542 002462		clr	LSTCRN	; load timed out command values for	
2418				; RSPCHK routine	
2419 050256 005037 002540		jsr	pc, RSPCHK	; load timed out command values for	
2420		mov	#140000, RSPRNG+2	; RSFCHK routine	
2421 050262 004737 060352		jmp	POLLW	; if it's the timeout command clear LAST	
2422 050266 012737 140000 002530				; CRN register	
2423 050274 000137 047376				; go check the command	
				; PORT OWNERSHIP BIT.	
				; go wait for GETDUST interrupt	

Global subroutines

```

2425
2426
2427
2428
2429      ;***** Format Progress Report (Done Only for uCode Rev 2 or higher)
2430
2431      ;***** FPRPT:
2432 050300
2433 050300 023727 002342 000002    cmp   mcdnbr, #2      ;check microcode rev number
2434 050306 002001                   bge   33$          ;If rev > or = 2 continue execution
2435 050310 000207                   return           ;If not, don't output progress report
2436
2437 050312 032737 004000 002336 33$: bit   #bit11,UNTFlags ;Has title already been printed ??
2438 050320 001013                   bne   22$          ;If so, don't print it again
2439 050322
2440 050342 052737 004000 002336
2441
2442 050350 122737 000000 002551 22$: cmpb  #0,hiprgi+1 ;Set bit 11 in flag register so title only
2443 050356 001022                   bne   1$          ;appears once
2444 050360
2445 050400 004737 051220         printf #FMTTRK   ;Is pass = 0 ??
2446 050404                   jsr   pc,DECasc   ;If not, check for pass = 1
2447
2448 050424 122737 000001 002551 1$:  printf #tmpbuf   ;Print "Formatting Tracks, lbn #: "
2449 050432 001032                   bne   2$          ;Convert counter to ASCII characters
2450 050434 105037 002551         clrb  hiprgi+1   ;Print lbn number
2451 050440 005737 002546         tst   loprgi     ;Are we just reading defect list ??
2452 050444 001011                   bne   11$         ;Yes, print "Reading defect list"
2453 050446
2454 050466 000414                   br   2$          ;Continue with rest of routine
2455 050470                   11$:  printf #RPDFCT,loprgi,hprgi ;No, print "Replacing defect #: ___ on head #: "
2456
2457
2458 050520 122737 000002 002551 2$: cmpb  #2,hiprgi+1 ;Is pass = 2 ??
2459 050526 001024                   bne   3$          ;If not, check for pass = 3
2460 050530 105037 002551         clrb  hiprgi+1   ;Make sure 8 MSBs are clear
2461 050534
2462 050554 004737 051220         printf #FCPW    ;Print "First check pass, writing lbn #: "
2463 050560                   jsr   pc,DECasc   ;Convert counter to ASCII characters
2464
2465 050600 122737 000003 002551 3$: cmpb  #3,hiprgi+1 ;Print lbn number
2466 050606 001024                   bne   4$          ;Is pass = 3 ??
2467 050610 105037 002551         clrb  hiprgi+1   ;If not, check for pass = 4
2468 050614
2469 050634 004737 051220         printf #FCPR    ;Make sure 8 MSBs are clear
2470 050640                   jsr   pc,DECasc   ;Print "First check pass, reading lbn #: "
2471
2472 050660 122737 000004 002551 4$: cmpb  #4,hiprgi+1 ;Convert counter to ASCII characters
2473 050666 001024                   bne   5$          ;Print Second check pass, writing lbn #: "
2474 050670 105037 002551         clrb  hiprgi+1   ;Convert counter to ASCII characters
2475 050674
2476 050714 004737 051220         printf #SCPW    ;Print lbn number
2477 050720                   jsr   pc,DECasc   ;Is pass = 4 ??
2478
2479 050740 122737 000005 002551 5$: cmpb  #5,hiprgi+1 ;If not, check for pass = 5
2480 050746 001024                   bne   6$          ;Make sure 8 MSBs are clear
2481 050750 105037 002551         clrb  hiprgi+1

```

Global subroutines

2482 050754				printf	#SCPR	:Print 'Second check pass, reading lbn #:'	
2483 050774	004737	051220		jsr	pc.DECasc	:Convert counter to ASCII characters	
2484 051000				printf	#tmpbuf	:Print lbn number	
2485							
2486 051020	122737	000006	002551	6\$:	cmpb	\$6,hiprgi+1	:Is pass = 6 ??
2487 051026	001024			bne	7\$:If not, then pass = 7	
2488 051030	105037	002551		clrb	hiprgi+1	:Make sure 8 MSBs are clear	
2489 051034				printf	#TCPW	:Print "Third check pass, writing lbn #:"	
2490 051054	004737	051220		jsr	nc.DECasc	:Convert counter to ASCII characters	
2491 051060				printf	#tmpbuf	:Print lbn number	
2492							
2493 051100	122737	000007	002551	7\$:	cmpb	\$7,hiprgi+1	:Is pass = 7 ??
2494 051106	001024			bne	8\$:If not, then return to calling program	
2495 051110	105037	002551		clrb	hiprgi+1	:Make sure 8 MSBs are clear	
2496 051114				printf	#TCPY	:Print "Second check pass, reading lbn #:"	
2497 051134	004737	051220		jsr	pc.DECasc	:Convert counter to ASCII characters	
2498 051140				printf	#tmpbuf	:Print lbn number	
2499							
2500 051160	000207			8\$:	return		

Global subroutines

```
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509 051162 000000      time: .word          ;Time in Seconds
2510 051164 000000          .word
2511
2512 051166 000000          .word          ;Counter for Cycles per Second
2513 051170 000074          .word          ;Cycles per Second
2514
2515 051172
2516 051172 005237 051166      trp100:    inc   time+4          ;Add a cycle
2517 051176 023737 051166 051170      cmp   time+4, time+6  ;Compare to total cycle time
2518
2519 051204 003404          ble   10$           ;50 Hz or 60 Hz
2520 051206 005037 051166          clr   time+4          ;Reinit the cycle timer
2521 051212 005237 051162          nc    time            ;Add a second
2522
2523 051216 000002          10$:    adc   time+2          ;Add carry to high word
2524          rt'              ;Return from interrupt
```

Global subroutines

```

2526
2527
2528 ;*****
2529 ;      Octal number to ASCII Decimal number
2530 ;      r1 = address of ascii decimal data
2531 ;      r0 = address of octal data word
2532
2533
2534
2535 ;*****
2536
2537 051220 DECasC:
2538 051220 010146    mov   r1,-(sp)
2539 051222 013737 002546 051444    mov   loprg ,dtmp
2540 051230 013737 002550 051446    mov   hi prgi ,dtmp+2
2541 051236 012701 051430    mov   #tmpbuf+2,r1
2542 051242 010146    mov   r1,-(sp)
2543 051244 010246    mov   r2,-(sp)
2544 051246 010346    mov   r3,-(sp)
2545 051250 005002    clr   r2
2546 051252 005003    1$:  clr   r3
2547 051254 005203    2$:  inc   r3
2548 051256 166237 051450 051444    sub   dtbl(r2),dtmp
2549 051264 005637 051446    sbc   dtmp+2
2550 051270 166237 051452 051446    sub   dtbl+2(r2),dtmp+2
2551 051276 002366    bge   2$
2552 051300 066237 051450 051444    add   dtbl(r2),dtmp
2553 051306 005537 051446    adc   dtmp+2
2554 051312 066237 051452 051446    add   dtbl+2(r2),dtmp+2
2555 051320 005303    dec   r3
2556 051322 062703 000060    add   #60,r3
2557 051326 110321    movb  r3,(r1) +
2558 051330 062702 000004    add   #4,r2
2559 051334 005762 051450    tst   dtbl(r2)
2560 051340 001344    bne   1$,(r1).
2561 051342 105021    clrb  (r1).

2562
2563 051344 PURLO:
2564 051344 005001    clr   r1
2565 051346 005002    clr   r2
2566 051350 012703 051430    mov   #tmpbuf+2,r3
2567
2568 051354 122761 000060 051430 1$:  cmpb  #60,tmpbuf+2(r1)
2569 051362 002404    blt   3$
2570 051364 003011    bgt   4$
2571 051366 032702 000001    bt    #b't0,r2
2572 051372 001404    beq   2$
2573 051374 052702 000001    3$:  b's   #b't0,r2
2574 051400 116123 051430    movb  tmpbuf+2(r1),(r3) +
2575 051404 005201    2$:  nc    r1
2576 051406 000762    br    1$
2577 051410 116123 051430    movb  tmpbuf+2(r1),(r3) +
2578
2579 051414 012603    mov   (sp)+,r3
2580 051416 012602    mov   (sp)+,r2
2581 051420 012601    mov   (sp)+,r1
2582 051422 012601    mov   (sp)+,r1

```

;octal number address
;octal number address
;asc z buffer address

;clear the decimal table pointer
;clear decimal digit
;increment decimal digit
;subtract power of ten from accumulator

;if not negative subtract another
;adjust accumulator so positive

;adjust decimal digit
;convert decimal to ascii
;mov ascii digit text into buffer
;increment table pointer
;check if that's all

;store null

;Purge leading zeroes of counter convrsn
;Set up addresses, flags, and/or indices

;Is byte a leading 0 ??
;Byte must be a digit
;Byte must be a null
;If no non-zero digits have been found,
;go to next byte
;flag first non-zero digit found
;move byte to proper location in buffer
;Update pointer
;Check next byte
;move null and end

;address preserved
;restore original r1

Global subroutines

2583	051424	000207		return	
2584					
2585	051426	045	101	tmpbuf: .ascii /*A/	:Provide buffer for ascii data
2586	051430			.blk 11.	;10 bytes for digits, 1 for null
2587				.even	
2588					
2589	051444	000000		atmp: 0	
2590	051446	000000		dtbl:	
2591	051450			145000	: 1.0 E09
2592	051450	145000		35632	
2593	051452	035632		160400	: 1.0 E08
2594	051454	160400		2765	
2595	051456	002765		113200	: 1.0 E07
2596	051460	113200		230	
2597	051462	000230		041100	: 1.0 E06
2598	051464	041100		17	
2599	051466	000017		103240	: 1.0 E05
2600	051470	103240		1	
2601	051472	000001		23420	: 1.0 E04
2602	051474	023420		0	
2603	051476	000000		1750	: 1.0 E03
2604	051500	001750		0	
2605	051502	000000		144	: 1.0 E02
2606	051504	000144		0	
2607	051506	000000		12	: 1.0 E01
2608	051510	000012		0	
2609	051512	000000		1	: 1.0 E00
2610	051514	000001		0	
2611	051516	000000		0	
2612	051520	000000		0	: endflag
2613				.even	
2614					

Global subroutines

```

2616
2617
2618 ;*****HARD INITIALIZE*****
2619 ; This routine hard initialize the disk controller so that commands
2620 ; can be issued. This routine is governed by the UQSSP spec.
2621 ; Th's format starts by initializing
2622 ;     r1 = ptable address
2623 ;     r3 = step bit mask
2624 ;     r4 = SA address
2625
2626
2627
2628 051522 106427 000140 HRDINT:
2629 051522 013704 002324    mtps   $140
2630 051526 005024           mov    preg,r4
2631 051532 012703 004000    1$:  clr   (r4).
2632 051534 012746 000024    mov    #b't11,r3
2633 051540 012746 000024    mov    #20.,-(sp)
2634 051544 004737 052626    jsr    pc,sleep
2635 051550 005726           tst   (sp).
2636 051552 004737 064316    jsr    pc,bit15T
2637 051556 032714 004000    b't   #bit11.(r4)      ; start initialization IP and put SA
2638 051562 001004           bne   6$                ; looking for step 1 >>>>>>>>>
2639 051564 005737 002602    tst   t'meout
2640 051570 001370           bne   4$                ; Look for fatal SAreg error
2641 051572 000571           br    timeout
2642 051574 013700 002326    mov   vector,r0      ; check sa reg for step 1      b't11 =0 >1
2643 051600 000241           clc
2644 051602 006200           asr   r0
2645 051604 006200           asr   r0
2646 051606 052700 100200    bis   #<bit15+bit7>,r0      ;= VECTOR/4
2647 051612 013701 002326    mov   vector,r1
2648 051616 012721 052730    mov   #saint.(r1).      ; load up interrupt location into vector
2649 051622 012711 000140    mov   #140,(r1)        ; lower the priority
2650 051626 010014           mov   r0,(r4)          ; Enable INTERRUPTS, set 1 cmd rng and
2651                   6$:  mov   #bit12,r3      ; 1 rsp rng
2652 051630 012703 010000    mov   #20.,-(sp)
2653 051634 012746 000024    jsr   pc,sleep
2654 051640 004737 052626    tst   (sp).
2655 051644 005726           44$: jsr   pc,bit15T      ; looking for step 2 >>>>>>>>>
2656 051646 004737 064316    b't   #bit12,(r4)      ; look for sa error
2657 051652 032714 010000    bne   12$                ; check step
2658 051656 001007           bne   timeout
2659 051660 005737 002602    b't   44$                ; check step
2660 051664 001370           bne   44$                ; check step
2661 051666 032714 004000    b't   #bit11,(r4)
2662 051672 001151           bne   wrngstep
2663 051674 000530           br    timeout
2664
2665 051676 012700 002526    12$: mov   #RSPRNG,R0      ; responding in step 2 <<<<<<<<<
2666 051702 042700 000001    bic   #bit0,r0
2667 051706 010014           mov   r0,(r4)          ; no adapter purge interrupts
2668                   12$: mov   #bit13,r3      ; load low rngbase address of the
2669 051710 012703 020000    mov   #20.,-(sp)        ; communications area
2670 051714 012746 000024    jsr   pc,sleep
2671 051720 004737 052626    tst   (sp).            ; looking for step 3 >>>>>>>>>
2672 051724 005726

```

Global subroutines

2673 051726 004737 064316		444\$:	jsr	pc,bit15T	; look for sa error
2674 051732 032714 020000			bit	#b't13,(r4)	; check step
2675 051736 001012			bne	13\$	
2676 051740 005737 002602			tst	timeout	
2677 051744 001370			bne	444\$	
2678 051746 032714 004000			bit	#b'bit11,(r4)	; check step
2679 051752 001121			bne	wrngstep	
2680 051754 032714 010000			bit	#b'bit12,(r4)	; check step
2681 051760 001116			bne	wrngstep	
2682 051762 000475			br	timeout	
2683					
2684 051764 013701 002326		13\$:	mov	vector,r1	
2685 051770 012721 052730			mov	#saint,(r1).	; load up interrupt location into vector
2686 051774 012711 000340			mov	#340,(r1)	; after step four we want no interrupts
2687					; until expected.
2688 052000 005014			clr	(r4)	; load low ringbase address of the
2689					communications area
2690 052002 012703 040000			mov	#b't14,r3	
2691 052006 012746 000024			mov	#20..-(sp)	
2692 052012 004737 052626			jsr	pc,sleep	
2693 052016 005726			tst	(sp).	
2694 052020 004737 064316		4444\$:	jsr	pc,bit15T	; looking for step 4 >>>>>>>>
2695 052024 032714 040000			bit	#b't14,(r4)	; look for sa error
2696 052030 001015			bne	18\$; check step
2697 052032 005737 002602			tst	timeout	
2698 052036 001370			bne	4444\$	
2699 052040 032714 004000			bit	#b't11,(r4)	; check step
2700 052044 001064			bne	wrngstep	
2701 052046 032714 010000			bit	#b't12,(r4)	; check step
2702 052052 001061			bne	wrngstep	
2703 052054 032714 020000			bit	#b't13,(r4)	; check step
2704 052060 001056			bne	wrngstep	
2705 052062 000435			br	timeout	
2706					
2707 052064 011401		18\$:	mov	(r4),r1	; identify the controller number and
2708					mcrocode version number
2709 052066 010102			mov	r1,r2	
2710 052070 006201			asr	r1	
2711 052072 006201			asr	r1	
2712 052074 006201			asr	r1	
2713 052076 006201			asr	r1	
2714 052100 042701 177400			bic	#177400,r1	
2715 052104 010137 002340			mov	r1,mdlnbr	
2716 052110 042702 177760			bic	#177760,r2	
2717 052114 010237 002342			mov	r2,mcdnbr	
2718 052120 122701 000007			cmpb	#Mrgdx1,r1	
2719 052124 001454			beq	gob t	
2720 052126 122701 000023			cmpb	#Mrgdx3,r1	
2721 052132 001451			beq	gobit	
2722					
2723 052134					
2724					
2725 052144 052737 020000 002336			bis	#b't13,UNTFlags	
2726 052152 000137 052256			jmp	gobit	
2727					
2728 052156					
2729 052156					
		timeout:	ERRDF	5,DF1	: DEVICE FATAL controller timeout

Global subroutines

2730							
2731	052166			Printf	#pb1,r3,(r4)		: during hard init
2732							: Expected SA step bit xxxx set,
2733	052212	000137	074424		jmp	dropunt	: received yyyy
2734							: drop unit and go on
2735	052216						
2736	052216			wrongstep:	ERRDF	4,DF2	: DEVICE FATAL wrong step bit set
2737							: after interrupt
2738	052226				Printf	#pb1,r3,(r4)	: Expected SA step bit xxxx, received
2739							: in SA yyyy
2740	052252	000137	074424		jmp	dropunt	: drop unit and go on
2741							
2742	052256			GOBIT:			
2743	052256	012714	000001		mov	\$1,(r4)	: Controller is NOW INITIALIZED
2744							
2745	052262	012700	177777	11\$:	mov	\$-1,r0	: waste just a little time
2746	052266	000240			nop		
2747	052270	077002			sob	r0,11\$	
2748							
2749	052272			GDScmd:			
2750	052272	032737	100000	GETDUST			
052272			002534	GDS2:	bit	#b't15,cmdrng+2	: Do a Get Dust Status command start
052300	001374				bne	GDS2	: test ownership of ring make sure we own
052302	012737	000016	002446		mov	\$14,.cmdlen	: it
052310	112737	000000	002450		movb	\$0,cmdlen+2	: if we don't own it wait until we do
052316	112737	000002	002451		movb	\$dup.id,cmdlen+3	: load length of packet to be sent
052324	005237	002452			'nc	cmdpak	: load msg type and credit
052330	005037	002454			clr	cmdpak+2	: load DUP connection ID
052334	005037	002456			clr	cmdpak+4	: load new CRN
052340	005037	002460			clr	cmdpak+6	
052344	012737	000001	002462		mov	\$op,gds,cmdpak+10	: load up opcode
052352	005037	002464			clr	cmdpak+12	: no modifiers
052356	012777	052420	127742		mov	#RFD2,@vector	
052364	012737	002352	002526		mov	#rsppak,rspngr	: New vector place
052372	012737	002452	002532		mov	#cmdpak,cmdrng	: load response packet area into ring
052400	012737	140000	002530		mov	\$140000,RSPRNG+2	: load command packet area into ring
052406	012737	100000	002534		mov	#b't15,CMDRNG+2	: Port ownership bit.
052414	004737	047376			jsr	pc,POLLWT	: Go to poll and wait routine.
							;*****
052420				RFD2:			
052420	062706	000006			add	\$6,sp	: Intr to here.
052424	012777	065360	127674		mov	\$intsrv,@vector	: fix stack for interrupt (4), pollwt
052432	004737	060352			jsr	pc,RSPCHK	: subrtn (2)
052444							: Change vector
2751							: Go to routine that will check on
2752	052436	132737	000010	002371	bitb	#bit3,rsppak+17	: the response recv'd from the mut.
2753	052444	001467			beq	dnint	: it will check the cmd ref
2754	052446				ERRSOFT	3,SFT0	: num, the encode and status.
2755							: things off
2756	052456						: is this server active already
							: branch to Execute Local Program
							: Soft Error "already active" will do
							: an ABORT cmd"
							: Doing an ABRT do get into idle state
			ABRT				

Global subroutines

052456	032737	100000	002534	ABRT3: b't	#bit15,cmdrng+2	; test ownership of ring make sure we own it	
052464	001374			bne	ABRT3	; if we don't own it wait until we do	
052466	012737	000016	002446	mov	#14,.cmdlen	; load length of packet to be sent	
052474	112737	000000	002450	movb	#0,cmdlen+2	; load msg type and credit	
052502	112737	000002	002451	movb	#dup.id,cmdlen+3	; load DUP connection ID	
052510	005237	002452		'nc	cmdpak	; load new CRN	
052514	005037	002454		clr	cmdpak+2		
052520	005037	002456		clr	cmdpak+4		
052524	005037	002460		clr	cmdpak+6		
052530	012737	000006	002462	mov	#op.abrt,cmdpak+10	; load up opcode	
052536	005037	002464		_r	cmdpak+12	; no mod'ers	
052542	012777	052604	127556	mov	#RFD3,@vector	New vector place	
052550	012737	002352	002526	mov	#rsppak,rsprng	; load response packet area into ring	
052556	012737	002452	002532	mov	#cmdpak,cmdrng	; load command packet area into ring	
052564	012737	140000	002530	mov	#140000,RSRNG+2	; Port ownership bit.	
052572	012737	100000	002534	mov	#bit15,CMDRNG+2		
052600	004737	047376		jsr	pc,POLLWT	; Go to poll and wait routine	

052604				RFD3:		:Intr to here.	
052604	062706	000006		add	#6,sp	;fix stack for interrupt (4), pollwt	
052610	012777	065360	127510	mov	#intsrv,@vector	;sub rtn (2)	
052616	004737	060352		jsr	pc,RSPCHK	;Change vector	
2757	052622	000623		DNINT:	br	GDScmd	;Go to routine that will check on
2758	052624				rts	pc	the response recv'd from the mut.
2759	052624	000207					;it will check the cmd ref
2760							num, the endcode and status.
2761							;branch back to make sure not busy
2762							
2763	052626			sleep::			
2764	052626	010146		mov	r1,-(sp)		
2765	052630	012737	052700	000100	mov	#lks.server,@#LKSvct	;load the trap handler address
2766	052636	012737	000340	000102	mov	#pri07,@#LKSvct+2	;priority 7
2767	052644	016601	000004	mov	4(sp),r1		
2768	052650	070137	002604	mul	herz,r1		
2769	052654	010137	002600	mov	r1,timer		
2770	052660	012737	000001	002602	mov	#1.timeout	
2771	052666	052737	000100	177546	bis	#bit6,@#lks	
2772	052674	012601			mov	(sp)+,r1	
2773	052676	000207			rts	pc	
2774							
2775							
2776							
2777	052700			lks.server::			
2778	052700	005737	002600	tst	timer		
2779	052704	003403		ble	1\$		
2780	052706	005337	002600	dec	timer		
2781	052712	000405		br	2\$		
2782	052714	005037	002602	1\$:	clr	timeout	
2783	052720	042737	000100	177546	bic	#bit6,@#lks	

N5

.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-07 14:33 Page 31-4

SEQ 0065

Global subroutines

2784 052726 000002	2\$:: rti
2785	, RQDX interrupt server
2786	
2787	
2788 052730	saint::
2789 052730 000002	rti
2790	

.IFP#t supplied Program Definitions

```

2792          .sbttl IFP#t Supplied Program Definitions
2793
2794
2795          : Addresses of version 2.9 of ROM based routines. These are very specific
2796          : addresses which should not be touched. DW,NH
2797
2798          073450      dospot    =    073450
2799          074002      findal    =    074002
2800          071142      getsec    =    071142
2801          102656      .pcb      =    102656
2802          067552      f$rp1    =    067552
2803          076410      Refcrt   =    076410
2804          076421      Refcnt   =    076421
2805          074026      procba   =    074026
2806          034014      progre   =    034014
2807          074626      getblo   =    074626
2808          074370      resdrv   =    074370
2809          034164      quo.re   =    034164
2810          043172      deselete =    043172
2811          100206      reg.7    =    100206
2812          140010      r$dat    =    140010
2813          100234      udc.fl   =    100234
2814          140012      r$cmd    =    140012
2815          037506      restor   =    037506
2816          076320      Refsek   =    076320
2817          066040      prisum   =    066040
2818          074726      putmsg   =    074726
2819          076232      Rsffcu   =    076232
2820          110600      data     =    110600
2821          044640      $enq.h  =    044640
2822          140020      w$dat   =    140020
2823          027222      fill.i   =    027222
2824          100232      sd.fla   =    100232
2825          100066      'd.tab   =    100066
2826          140022      w$cmd   =    140022
2827          044730      $deq.h  =    044730
2828          066210      dopass   =    066210
2829          042652      select   =    042652
2830          074476      clrbuf   =    074476
2831          013500      put.ud   =    013500
2832          100052      tcbs    =    100052
2833          037506      restor   =    037506
2834          077472      cret$    =    077472
2835          077472      c$ret   =    077472
2836          077456      csv$    =    077456
2837          077456      c$sav   =    077456
2838          064152      Rformat =    064152
2839          070540      Rdofcmd =    070540
2840          072616      Rgetman =    072616
2841          064520      fmtunt  =    064520
2842          071222      getinp  =    071222
2843          105646      .pkt    =    105646
2844          100050      pkts   =    100050
2845
2846          ; /* Buffers areas offset from DATA */
2847
2848          000000      uboff   =    0.

```

DUPfmt Supplied Program Definitions

```

2849      001004      uibsiz = <512.+4.>
2850      001004      fiboff = <uiboff+uibsize>
2851      000005      sumsiz = 5.
2852      000013      fibsiz = <6.+<sumsiz>>
2853      001032      datoff = <fiboff+<2.*fibs.z>>
2854      001000      datsiz = 51?
2855      002032      trkoff = <datoff+datsiz>
2856      024260      Rtrksiz = 10416.

2857
2858      ; /* Format Information Block */
2859
2860      000000      f.curcyl= 0      : word      curcyl:
2861      000002      f.badsur= 2      : word      badsur:
2862      000004      f.badblk= 4      : word      badblk:
2863      000006      f.mode= 6      : word      mode:
2864      000010      f.cont'n= 10     : word      contin:
2865      000012      f.man= 12     : word      man_usd:

2866
2867      000000      no      = 0
2868      000001      yes     = 1
2869      000002      RECONSTRUCT = 2
2870      000370      hexF8   = 370      ; Hex F8
2871      000376      hexFE   = 376      ; Hex FE
2872      000241      hexA1   = 241      ; Hex A1
2873      000100      op.srp  = 100
2874      000133      op.rt   = 133

2875
2876      ; UIB.H Macroitized
2877
2878      000034      i.sur   = 34      :
2879      000036      i.cyl   = 36      :
2880      000106      i.spots = 106     :

2881
2882      000006      p$work = 6
2883      000002      t$ucb  = 2
2884      000030      t$cyl.n = 30
2885      000032      t$surf.a = 32
2886      000044      t$buffe = 44
2887      000070      u$mode = 70
2888      000072      u$op.sd = 72
2889

```

DUPfmt Supplied Program Definitions

```

2891
2892 : The following is the dup supplied program that is used to format
2893 : drives when using version 2 of the microcode. It's needed
2894 : because version 2 uses the wrong step in and step out values
2895 : during the FCT seek. Touch this code at your own risk.
2896 : ....DW and NH
2897
2898
2899 .sbttl DUPfmt Supplied Program
2900
2901 052732
2902 DUPfmt:
2903 052732 001402 .dsable AMA
2904 052734 000000 .word <DUPen-DUPfmt> ;Byte count low TEST HEADER
2905 052736 000000 .word 0 ;byte count high
2906 052740 000000 .word 0 ;overlay low
2907 052742 104 125 120 .word 0 ;overlay high
2908 052745 106 115 124 .asc "/DUPFMT/" ;6 character asc'z name
2909 052750 000001 .even
2910 052752 000 .word 1 ;version number
2911 052753 177 .byte 0 ;flags
2912 052754 000240 .byte 177 ;timeout
2913 .nop ;start down line loaded test
2914 052756
2915 052756 000240 DUPsta:: .nop ;start down line loaded test
2916
2917 : Relocate ourselves to upper memory
2918
2919 052760 106427 000340 mtps $340 ; Disable interrupts
2920 052764 005037 100050 clr @pkts
2921 052770 012746 105646 mov $pkt, (sp)
2922 052774 012746 100050 mov $pkts,-(sp)
2923 053000 004737 044640 call @$enq.hea
2924 053004 022626 cmp (sp)+,(sp)+
2925 053006 012746 105750 mov $pkt+102,-(sp)
2926 053012 012746 100050 mov $pkts,-(sp)
2927 053016 004737 044640 call @$enq.hea
2928 053022 022626 cmp (sp)+,(sp)+
2929 053024 106427 000000 mtps $0 ; Enable interrupts
2930
2931 053030 012700 001256 mov $<DUPen-DUPrest>,r0 ; Number of bytes
2932 053034 010701 mov pc,r1
2933 053036 062701 000020 add $DUPrest..,r1 ; Starting address (From)
2934 053042 012702 106052 mov $pkt+204,r2 ; Top of memory (To)
2935 053046 010203 mov r2,r3 ; Starting address
2936 053050 112122 1$: movb (r1)+,(r2)+ ; Start copying to upper memory
2937 053052 077002 , sob r0,1$ ; Done copying
2938
2939 053054 000113 jmp (r3) ; Start running there
2940
2941 : Executable code starts here
2942
2943 053056 DUPrest: jsr r5,@$cs,$
2944 053056 004537 077456 mov #tcbs,-(sp)
2945 053062 012746 100052 call @$deq.hea
2946 053066 004737 044730

```

DUPfmt Supplied Program

2947	053072	005726	tst	(sp)+
2948	053074	010003	mov	r0,r3
2949	053076	012746	mov	\$11000.-,(sp)
2950	053102	012746	mov	\$data,-'sp)
2951	053106	004737	call	clrbuf
2952	053112	022626	cmp	(sp)+,(sp)+
2953	053114	012704	mov	\$data,r4
2954	053120	012702	mov	\$data+1004,r2
2955	053124	012712	mov	\$177777,(r2)
2956	053130	010446	mov	r4,-(sp)
2957	053132	010246	mov	r2,-(sp)
2958	053134	010346	mov	r3,(sp)
2959	053136	004737	call	getinp
2960	053142	062706	add	\$6,sp
2961	053146	010065	mov	r0,-10(r5)
2962	053152	005765	tst	10(r5)
2963	053156	001011	bne	2\$
2964	053160	010446	mov	r4,-(sp)
2965	053162	010246	mov	r2,-(sp)
2966	053164	010346	mov	r3,(sp)
2967	053166	004737	call	fmtunt
2968	053172	062706	add	\$6,sp
2969	053176	010065	mov	r0,10(r5)
2970	053202	005765	tst	-10(r5)
2971	053206	001011	bne	3\$
2972	053210	010446	mov	r4,-(sp)
2973	053212	010246	mov	r2,-(sp)
2974	053214	010346	mov	r3,(sp)
2975	053216	004767	call	getman
2976	053222	062706	add	\$6,sp
2977	053226	010065	mov	r0,-10(r5)
2978	053232			
2979	053232	J00137	jmp	getRformat+154>
2980		064326		

2\$:

3\$:

F6

MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 page 34

SEQ 0070

DUPfmt Supplied Program

2982				
2983	053236	004537	077456	dofcmd::
2984	053236	016504	000006	jsr r5, @\$csv\$
2985	053242	016504	000006	mov 6(r5), r4
2986	053246	010446		mov r4, -(sp)
2987	053250	016546	000012	mov 12(r5), -(sp)
2988	053254	016546	000010	mov 10(r5), -(sp)
2989	053260	004767	000004	call dofsek
2990	053264	000137	070566	jmp @<Rdofcmd+26>
2991				
2992	053270	004537	077456	dofsek::
2993	053270	016504	000004	jsr r5, @\$csv\$
2994	053274	016504	000004	mov 4(r5), r4
2995	053300	016503	000006	mov 6(r5), r3
2996	053304	021427	177777	cmp (r4), #177777
2997	053310	001006		bne 44\$
2998	053312	005014		clr (r4)
2999	053314	016546	000010	mov 10(r5), -(sp)
3000	053320	004737	037506	call @\$restore
3001	053324	005726		tst (sp)+
3002	053326			44\$:
3003	053326	005065	177770	46\$:
3004	053332			clr -10(r5)
3005	053332	021403		46\$:
3006	053334	001475		cmp (r4), r3
3007	053336	021403		beq 45\$
3008	053340	002016		cmp (r4), r3
3009	053342	010302		bge 47\$
3010	053344	161402		mov r3, r2
3011	053346	000410		sub (r4), r2
3012	053350			br 52\$
3013	053350	005037	100234	53\$:
3014	053354	012737	000005 140022	clr @\$udc.flag
3015	053362			55\$:
3016	053362	005737	100234	mov \$5, @\$cmd
3017	053366	001775		tst @\$udc.flag
3018				beq 55\$
3019	053370			54\$:
3020	053370			51\$:
3021	053370			52\$:
3022	053370	005302		dec r2
3023	053372	002366		bge 53\$
3024				50\$:
3025	053374			47\$:
3026	053374	010314		mov r3, (r4)
3027	053376			47\$:
3028	053376	021403		cmp (r4), r3
3029	053400	003416		ble 56\$
3030	053402	011402		mov (r4), r2
3031	053404	160302		sub r3, r2
3032	053406	000410		br 61\$
3033	053410			62\$:
3034	053410	005037	100234	clr @\$udc.flag
3035	053414	012737	000007 140022	mov \$7, @\$cmd
3036	053422			64\$:
3037	053422	005737	100234	tst @\$udc.flag
3038	053426	001775		beq 64\$

G6

.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 34-1

SEQ 0071

DUPfmt Supplied Program

3039 053430		63\$:		
3040 053430		60\$:		
3041 053430		61\$:		
3042 053430	005302		dec	r2
3043 053432	002366		bge	62\$
3044 053434		57\$:		
3045 053434	010314		mov	r3,(r4)
3046 053436		56\$:		
3047 053436		66\$:		
3048 053436	012737 000111 140022		mov	#111,0#W\$cmd
3049 053444	033727 140010 000040		bit	0#r\$dat,#40
3050 053452	001001		bne	65\$
3051 053454		67\$:		
3052 053454	000770		br	66\$
3053 053456		65\$:		
3054 053456	005703		tst	r3
3055 053460	003422		ble	70\$
3056 053462	012737 000111 140022		mov	#111,0#W\$cmd
3057 053470	033727 140010 000020		bit	0#r\$dat,#20
3058 053476	001413		beq	71\$
3059 053500	005014		clr	(r4)
3060 053502	005265 177770		nc	-10(r5)
3061 053506	016500 177770		mov	-10(r5),r0
3062 053512	020027 000003		cmp	r0,#3
3063 053516	003403		ble	72\$
3064 053520	012700 076320		mov	#Refsek,r0
3065 053524	000402		br	43\$
3066 053526		72\$:		
3067 053526		71\$:		
3068 053526		70\$:		
3069 053526	000701		br	46\$
3070 053530		45\$:		
3071 053530	005000		clr	r0
3072 053532		43\$:		
3073 053532	000137 077472		jmp	0#cret\$
3074				

DUPfmt Supplied Program

```

3076
3077
3078
3079 053536 004537 077456 : GETMAN - Get Manuf Bad Block Info
3080 053536 112737 000001 102665
3081 053542 016502 000004
3082 053550 016503 000006
3083 053554 016504 000010
3084 053560 005063 000012
3085 053564 026327 000006 000002
3086 053570 001002
3087 053576 000137 073014
3088 053600 005062 000032
3089 053604 012762 112632 000044
3090 053610 116237 000032 102664
3091 053616 005037 102666
3092 053624 004767 000052
3093 053630 004737 074370
3094 053634 005700
3095 053640 001017
3096 053642 012763 000001 000012
3097 053644 004737 074026
3098 053652 005700
3099 053656 001402
3100 053660 000137 073016
3101 053662 005262 000032
3102 053666 026264 000032 000034
3103 053672 002743
3104 053700 000137 072752
3105 053702
3106 053702
3107 053702
3108 053702
3109
3110

: ** Entry Point is GETMAN **
: Save some
: Set pass = 1
: tcb
: fib
: ub
: Assume FIB.man_usd = no
: FIB.mode = RECONSTRUCT?
: If so, just ex't
: TCB.surface = 0
: ** Top of Loop **
: TCB.buffer = data + trkoff
: Set up progress counter
: Read a Track and Check it
: Restore drive
: Failed?
: If so, forget this
: Else, FIB.man_usd = yes
: ... process the bad ones
: ... if something mucked up
: ... then out we go
: ** Get the Next Track **
: Increment TCB.surface & loop
: ... if TCB.surface < UIB.sur
: ** Bottom of Loop **
: ** Final Check **

getman:
    jsr    r5,0$csv$
    movb  $1,0$pcb+p$work+1
    mov   4(r5),r2
    mov   6(r5),r3
    mov   10(r5),r4
    clr   f.man(r3)
    cmp   f.mode(r3),#RECONSTRUCT
    bne   1$
    jmp   #<Rgetman+176>
    clr   t$surface(r2)

1$:
getmlp:
    mov   #<data+trkoff>,t$buffer(r2)
    movb  t$surface(r2),0$pcb+p$work+0
    clr   0$pcb+p$work+2
    call  rdman
    call  @$resdrv
    tst   r0
    bne   getmck
    mov   #yes,f.man(r3)
    call  @$procbad
    tst   r0
    beq   getmnx
    jmp   #<Rgetman+200>

getmnx:
    inc   t$surface(r2)
    cmp   t$surface(r2),i.sur(r4)
    blt   getmlp
    jmp   #<Rgetman+134>

getmck:

```

DUPfmt Supplied Program

```

3112
3113 053706 010446      rdman:::          : ** Entry Point is RDMAN **
3114 053706 012746 000004      mov    r4,-(sp)      : Save UIB for now
3115 053710 016446 000036      mov    $4,-(sp)      : Retry Count
3116 053714 005316          dec    (sp)         : sp = UIB.cyl - 1
3117 053720
3118 053722 005366 000002      rdmtry:          : ...
3119 053722 001577          dec    2(sp)        : ** Retry Loop **
3120 053726 016204 000002      beq    rdmex        : decrement retry count
3121 053730 010446          mov    t$ucb(r2),r4  : if this is it, exit
3122 053734 004737 042652      mov    r4,-(sp)      : ucb = TCB.ucb
3123 053736          call   @select       : select( ucb )
3124 053742 005726          tst    (sp)+       : ...
3125 053744 012737 000100 140022      mov    $<op.srp>,0$w$cmd : Set up UDC registers
3126 053752 016200 000044      mov    t$buffer(r2),r0 : Set DMA pointer (TCB.buffer)
3127 053756 012701 140020      mov    $w$dat,r1  : r1 = pointer to w$dat
3128 053762 010011          mov    r0,(r1)      : reg0 = lowest byte of buffer
3129 053764 000300          swab   r0           : ...
3130 053766 010011          mov    r0,(r1)      : reg1 = middle byte of buffer
3131 053770 005011          clr    (r1)         : reg2 = highest byte of buffer
3132 053772 005011          clr    (r1)         : reg3 = desired sector number
3133 053774 016211 000032      mov    t$surface(r2),(r1) : reg4 = TCB.surface
3134 054000 011611          mov    (sp),(r1)      : reg5 = TCB.cylinder
3135 054002 012711 060001      mov    $1,(r1)      : reg6 = sector count
3136 054006 013711 100206      mov    @reg.7,(r1) : reg7 = retry count
3137 054012 016411 000070      mov    us$mode(r4),(r1) : reg8 = mode
3138 054016 016446 000072      mov    us$op.sd(r4),-(sp) : put_udc( UCB.op_sd )
3139 054022 004737 013500      call   @put.udc   : ...
3140 054026 005726          tst    (sp)+       : FIB.curcyl = -1
3141 054030 012713 177777      mov    $1,(r3)      : dofcmd( op,ucb,
3142 054034 010346          mov    r3,(sp)      : ... curcyl,TCB.cylinder )
3143
3144 054036 010446          mov    r4,(sp)      : ... (TCB.cylinder already on stack)
3145 054040 012746 000133      mov    #op.rt,-(sp) : Read a track
3146 054044 004767 177166      call   dofcmd     : Do it
3147 054050 062706 000006      add    #6,sp       : Pop 'em
3148 054054 005700          tst    r0           : Did that work?
3149 054056 001321          bne    rdmtry      : If not, retry
3150 054060 012700 000044      mov    #t$buffer,r0 : Check Id Field
3151 054064 060200          add    r2,r0       : ...
3152 054066
3153 054066 005063 000002      findid:          : ** Find ID Field **
3154 054072 005063 000004      clr    f.badsur(r3) : Init Bad spots per surface
3155 054076 004737 074002      clr    f.badblk(r3) : Init Bad blocks per surface
3156 054102 020027 000001      call   @findid1   : Look for hex A1
3157 054106 001705          beq    rdmtry      : If not found, retry
3158 054110 012701 000376      mov    $hexFE,r1  : Next byte =
3159 054114 116604 000001      movb   1(sp),r4  : ... TCB.cylinder[8:11] xor FE ?
3160 054120 074104          xor    r1,r4       : ...
3161 054122 122004          cmpb   (r0)+,r4  : If not,
3162 054124 001360          bne    findid      : ... look for id again
3163 054126 122016          cmpb   (r0)+,(sp) : Next byte = TCB.cylinder[0:7] ?
3164 054130 001356          bne    findid      : If not, look for id again
3165 054132 122062 000032      cmpb   (r0)+,t$surface(r2) : Next byte = TCB.surface?
3166 054136 001353          bne    findid      : If not, look for id again
3167
3168 054140 062700 000003      add    #3,r0       : Bump past sector and crcs

```

DUPfmt Supplied Program

3169 054144	004737	074002	call	@@findid1	; look for another h1
3170 054150	020027	000001	cmp	r0,#1	; if not found, retry
3171 054154	001662		beq	rdmtry	; Next byte = F8 ?
3172 054156	122027	000370	cmplb	(r0),@hexF8	; If not, look for id again
3173 054162	001341		bne	findid	; ** Top of Spot Loop **
3174 054164			rdnxt:	tst -(sp)	Reserved some room
3175 054164	005746			movb (r0),-(sp)	Save Spot
3176 054166	112016			movb (r0),1(sp)	; ...
3177 054170	112066	000001		mov (sp),r1	; Save Position
3178 054174	011601			movb (r0),-(sp)	; ...
3179 054176	112016			movb (r0),1(sp)	; ...
3180 054200	112066	000001		mov (sp),r4	; ...
3181 054204	012604			cmp r1,#Rtrksiz	; Spot Out of Range?
3182 054206	020127	024260		bh findid	; If so, skip to find next id
3183 054212	101325			tst r1	; Spot 0 and Position 0 both zero
3184 054214	005701			bne rdspot	; ...
3185 054216	001002			tst r4	; ...
3186 054220	005704			beq rdmok	; If so, skip to exit with success
3188					
3189 054224			rdspot:	** Process this spot **	
3190 054224	010446			mov r4,(sp)	; Check surface
3191 054226	042716	177760		bic #177760,(sp)	; ...
3192 054232	026226	000032		cmp t\$surface(r2),(sp)+	; If surface doesn't match
3193 054236	001313			bne findid	; ... skip to find next id
3194					
3195 054240	006204			asr r4	; Check cylinder
3196 054242	006204			asr r4	; ...
3197 054244	006204			asr r4	; ...
3198 054246	006204			asr r4	; ...
3199 054250	005704			tst r4	; If((cylinder <= 0)
3200 054252	003705			ble findid	; ... OR
3201 054254	020416			cmp r4,(sp)	; ... (cylinder > max cylinder))
3202 054256	003303			bgt findid	; ... skip to find next id
3203					
3204 054260	010462	000030		mov r4,t\$cylinder(r2)	; Otherwise, set temp TCB.cylinder
3205 054264	016604	000004		mov 4(sp),r4	; Reset UIB
3206 054270	026364	000002	000106	cmp f.badsur(r3),i.spots(r4)	; Already reached limit?
3207 054276	002211			bge rdmtry	; If so, this is no good (r0 > 0)
3208					
3209 054300	010046			mov r0,-(sp)	; Save buffer pointer
3210 054302	004737	073450		call @@dospot	; Save block(s) for this spot
3211 054306	012600			mov (sp),r0	; Restore buffer pointer
3212 054310	005263	000002		inc f.badsur(r3)	; Increment Bad Spot Counter
3213 054314	026327	000002	000100	cmp f.badsur(r3),#64.	; ...
3214 054322	002720			blt rdnxt	; ...
3215 054324	005000			clr r0	; ** Show success **
3216 054326					; ** Exit **
3217 054326	022626			cmp (sp),-(sp)	; Pop two
3218 054330	012604			mov (sp),r4	; Restore UIB
3219 054332	000207			return	; ...
3220					

K6

.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 37

SEQ 0075

DUPfmt Supplied Program

3222
3223
3224
3225 054334
3226

.enable AMA
DUPend::

L6

MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 38

SEQ 0076

DUPfmt Supplied Program

M6

.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 38-1

SEQ 0077

DUPfmt Supplied Program

054605	012737	000034	002446	mov	#34,cmdlen	;load length of packet to be sent
054614	112737	000000	002450	movb	#0,cmdlen+2	;load msg type and credit
054622	112737	000002	002451	movb	#dup.id,cmdlen+3	;load DUP connection ID
054630	005237	002452		inc	cmdpak	;load new CRN
054634	005037	002454		clr	cmdpak+2	
054640	005037	002456		clr	cmdpak+4	
054644	005037	002460		clr	cmdpak+6	
054650	012737	000005	002462	mov	#op.rec,cmdpak+10	;load up opcode
054656	005037	002464		clr	cmdpak+12	;no modifiers
054662	012737	000014	002466	mov	#msglen,cmdpak+14	
054670	005037	002470		clr	cmdpak+16	
054674	012737	056156	002472	mov	#msg,cmdpak+20	;load address of buffer descriptor
054702	005037	002474		clr	cmdpak+22	
054706	005037	002476		clr	cmdpak+24	
054712	005037	002500		clr	cmdpak+26	
054716	005037	002502		clr	cmdpak+30	
054722	005037	002504		clr	cmdpak+32	
054726	012777	054770	125372	mov	#RFD5,@vector	;New vector place
054734	012737	002352	002526	mov	#rsppak,rsprng	;load response packet area into ring
054742	012737	002452	002532	mov	#cmdpak,cmdrng	;load command packet area into ring
054750	012737	140000	002530	mov	#140000,RSPRNG+2	;Port ownership bit.
054756	012737	100000	002534	mov	#bit15,CMDRNG+2	
054764	004737	047376		jsr	pc,POLLWT	;Go to poll and wait routine.

;*****

054770				RFD5:		
054770	062706	000006		add	#6,sp	;Intr to here.
054774	012777	065360	125324	mov	#intsrv,@vector	;fix stack for interrupt (4), pollwt
055002	004737	060352		jsr	pc,RSPCHK	:sub rtn (2)
3243	055006	000207		rts	pc	;Change vector
						;Go to routine that will check on
						;the response recv'd from the mut.
						;it will check the cmd ref
						;num, the endcode and status.
						;return

N6

.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 39

SEQ 0078

DUPfmt Supplied Program

```
3245          .sbttl AUTOSZ
3246
3247
3248
3249          ;*****
3250          ;      AUTOsz
3251          ;      This is the actual down line loaded code which is placed in
3252          ;      the RAM inside the RQDX3 controller. This code figures out the
3253          ;      cylinder size of the drive. From the cylinder size we can determine
3254          ;      which drive it is. If the drive is a winchester we will step the drive
3255          ;      into the inner most cylinder. The inner most cylinder for most drives
3256          ;      is the parking cylinder.
3257
3258          ;+ AUTOsz - Determine Drive Type and Size
3259
3260          ; Input:    None.
3261
3262          ; Output:   A Special Type Message:
3263
3264
3265          ;+-----+
3266          ;|  Special Msg #10 (decimal)  } +00
3267          ;+-----+
3268          ;|  Status                   } +02
3269          ;+-----+
3270          ;|  Innermost Cylinder for Unit 0 } +04
3271          ;+-----+
3272          ;|  Innermost Cylinder for Unit 1 } +06
3273          ;+-----+
3274          ;|  Innermost Cylinder for Unit 2 } +10
3275          ;+-----+
3276          ;|  Innermost Cylinder for Unit 3 } +12
3277          ;+-----+
3278
3279          ; where, status      = 0 for success,
3280          ;                  1 for UDC never went done,
3281          ;                  2 for UDC never interrupted,
3282          ;                  3 for Seek Failed
3283
3284          ; cylinder     = 3 for RX33 Floppy
3285          ;                  2 for RX50 Floppy
3286          ;                  0 to 2048 for Winnie,
3287          ;                  -1 for Non-existent unit
3288
3289          ; Note: The Unit Numbers will correspond to the numbers that the Host
3290          ; would use (i.e., not necessarily the DRVSEL numbers). Thus,
3291          ; Winnies will always precede Flopp'ies and "null devices".
3292
3293          ;*****
3294
3295 055010          AUTOSZ:
3296          .dsable AMA
3297 055010 001162          .word  <AUTOend-AUTOSZ>      ;Byte count low      TEST HEADER
3298 055012 000000          .word  0                      ;byte count high
3299 055014 000000          .word  0                      ;overlay low
3300 055016 000000          .word  0                      ;overlay high
3301 055020 101           .ascii  /AUTOSZ/            ;6 character asc'z name
```

```

055023    117    123    132
3302      .even
3303 055026 000001      .word  :
3304 055030 000      .byte  0
3305 055031 177      .byte  177
3306 055032 000240      nop
3307
3308 055034      AUTO:::      ;version number
3309 055034 000240      nop      ;flags
3310
3311      : Executable Code Starts Here
3312
3313 055036 106427 000340      mtps  #ps7
3314 055042 005037 140004      clr   @#w$fpl
3315 055046 013746 100002      mov   @#i$udc,-(sp)
3316 055052 013746 100006      mov   @#i$clk,-(sp)
3317 055056 013746 100016      mov   @#i$sec,-(sp)
3318
3319      : Taken from RQDX3.MAC m$init code:
3320
3321 055062 112737 000000 140022      movb #u.res,@#w$cmd      ; Set up our own interrupts handlers
3322 055070 112737 000111 140022      movb #u.srp+11,@#w$cmd  ; clear the leds
3323 055076 112737 000040 140020      movb #40,@#w$dat      ; Save the MSCP handlers - UDC
3324 055104 005067 001042      clr   $##bug      ; ... Clock
3325 055110 032737 020000 140006      bit   #20000,@#r$fps      ; ... Sector
3326 055116 001415      beq   sizset      ; assume the bug is not present
3327 055120 112737 000001 140022      movb #u.dd,@#w$cmd      ; is the ECO wire there?
3328 055126 012700 001000      mov   #1000,r0      ; definitely not
3329 055132      sizwt:      ; deselect all drives
3330 055132 005300      dec   r0      ; wait for a bit
3331 055134 001376      bne   sizwt      ; ...
3332
3333 055136 032737 020000 140006      bit   #20000,@#r$fps      ; ...
3334 055144 001002      bne   sizset      ; is the ECO wire there?
3335 055146 005267 001000      nc   $##bug      ; nope
3336
3337 055152      sizset:      ; say it is
3338 055152 010700      mov   pc,r0      ; Set up handlers
3339 055154 062700 000646      add   #<s$$udc->,r0      ; ...
3340 055160 010037 100002      mov   r0,@#i$udc      ; Use our own udc handler
3341 055164 010700      mov   pc,r0      ; ...
3342 055166 062700 000674      add   #<s$$rti->,r0      ; ...
3343 055172 010037 100006      mov   r0,@#i$clk      ; Make clock interrupt rti
3344 055176 010037 100016      mov   r0,@#i$sec      ; Make sector interrupt rt
3345 055202 106427 000000      mtps #ps0      ; Make it good
3346
3347      : Go Size the Drives
3348
3349 055206 010146      mov   r1,-(sp)      ; ...
3350 055210 010246      mov   r2,-(sp)      ; Save Registers
3351 055212 010346      mov   r3,-(sp)      ; Save Registers
3352 055214 010702      mov   pc,r2      ; Point to Unit Descriptor Table
3353 055216 062702 000744      add   #<msgdat+2>-,r2      ; ...
3354 055222 010200      mov   r2,r0      ; ...
3355 055224 012703 000004      mov   #4,,r3      ; Initialize all Unit Descriptors
3356 055230      s'znon:      mov   #-1.,(r0)+      ; ...
3357 055230 012720 177777

```

AUTOSZ

3358 055234 077303	sob	r3,s'znon	: ...
3359			
3360 055236 012703 000002	mov	#2.,r3	; Set Drive Count to logical unit 0
3361			
3362 055242	sizlop::		; ** Loop Until We Get All of Them **
3363			; **Check if it is a Winnie**
3364 055242 012737 000010 140002	mov	#bit3,0\$rw\$pll	; Set up Pl1lctl Csr
3365 055250 012737 000104 140022	mov	#u.srp+4,0\$w\$cmd	; Set up UDC registers
3366 055256 005037 140020	clr	0\$w\$dat	; ... Head 0
3367 055262 005037 140020	clr	0\$w\$dat	; ... Cylinder 0
3368 055266 012737 000110 140022	mov	#u.srp+8.,0\$w\$cmd	; ...
3369 055274 012737 000300 140020	mov	#rd.mode,0\$w\$dat	; Set mode for winnie
3370 055302 010300	mov	r3,r0	; Select the Drive
3371 055304 062700 000044	add	#u.srd,r0	; ... u.sd.rd=44
3372 055310 004767 000550	jsr	pc,doudc	; Do JDC command
3373 055314 005700	tst	r0	; Okay?
3374 055316 001402	beq	s'zfps	; Nope, something's screwed up
3375 055320 000167 000374	jmp	s'zend	
3376 055324	sizfps:		
3377 055324 032737 140000 140006	b't	#b t14+b't15,0\$r\$fps	; Winnie?
3378 055332 001121	bne	s'zwin	; Yes, go set cylinder count
3379			
3380 055334	sizflp:		; ** Check if it's a Floppy **
3381 055334 012737 000011 140002	mov	#bit0+bit3,0\$rw\$pll	; Set Pl1lctl CSR
3382 055342 112737 000107 140022	movb	#u.srp+7,0\$w\$cmd	; Set up UDC registers
3383 055350 112737 000367 140020	movb	#retry,0\$w\$dat	; ... retry = 367
3384 055356 010300	mov	r3,r0	; Select the Drive
3385 055360 062700 000054	add	#u.srx,r0	; ... u.sd.rx=54
3386 055364 004767 000474	jsr	pc,doudc	; Do UDC command
3387 055370 005700	tst	r0	; Okay?
3388 055372 001152	bne	sizend	; Nope, something's screwed up
3389 055374 005004	clr	r4	; Step counter
3390			
3391 055376	steprx:		; ** Step In & Out Until Track 0 Found **
3392 055376 020427 000240	cmp	r4,#160.	; How many times have we step?
3393 055402 002034	bge	s'zrx	; Enough?
3394 055404 112737 000111 140022	movb	#u.srp+9.,0\$w\$cmd	; Set up UDC registers
3395 055412 132737 000020 140010	bitb	#bit4,0\$w\$dat	; At track 0?
3396 055420 001025	bne	s'zrx	; Yes, then go check Floppy type
3397 055422 020427 000120	cmp	r4,#80.	; Is step counter >= 80 ?
3398 055426 002412	blt	stepout	
3399 055430 020427 000202	cmp	r4,#130.	; Is step counter <= 130 ?
3400 055434 003007	bgt	stepout	
3401 055436 012700 000005	mov	#u.s'1,r0	; Step in one track
3402 055442 004767 000416	jsr	pc,doudc	; Do UDC command
3403 055446 005700	tst	r0	; Okay?
3404 055450 001123	bne	sizend	; Nope, something's screwed up
3405 055452 000406	br	stepmore	
3406 055454	stepout:		
3407 055454 012700 000007	mov	#u.s01,r0	; Step out one track
3408 055460 004767 000400	jsr	pc,doudc	; Do UDC command
3409 055464 005700	tst	r0	; Okay?
3410 055466 001114	bne	sizend	; Nope, something's screwed up
3411 055470	stepmore:		
3412 055470 005204	nc	r4	; Increment step counter
3413 055472 000741	br	steprx	; ** Bottom of find track 0 loop **
3414			

AUTOSZ

3415 055474				sizrx:		
3416 055474	112737	000111	140022	movb	#u.srp+9.,#24w\$cmd	: ** Check Floppy type RX50/RX33 **
3417 055502	132737	000020	140010	bitb	#bit4,#4fr\$dat	; Set up UDC reg sters
3418 055510	001475			beq	sizdrv	; At track 0?
3419 055512	112737	000104	140022	movb	#u.srp+4.,#24w\$cmd	: Set up UDC registers
3420 055520	112737	000001	140020	movb	#1.#24w\$dat	; . Head =1
3421 055526	010300			mov	r3,r0	; Select the Drive
3422 055530	062700	000054		add	#u.srx,r0	; ... u.sd.rx=54
3423 055534	004767	000324		jsr	pc,doudc	; Do UDC command
3424 055540	005700			tst	r0	; Okay?
3425 055542	001066			bne	sizend	; Nope, something is screwed up
3426 055544	112737	000111	140022	movb	#u.srp+9.,#24w\$cmd	: Set up UDC registers
3427 055552	132737	000020	140010	bitb	#bit4,#4fr\$dat	; At track 0?
3428 055560	001003			bne	sizrx3	; No, it's an RX50
3429 055562	012712	000002		mov	#2,(r2)	; Mark it as an RX50
3430 055566	000444			br	sizrd	:
3431 055570						
3432 055570	012712	000003				: Yes, mark it as an RX33
3433 055574	000441					; Go do next drive
3434 055576						
3435 055576	005012					: It's a Winnie - Set Count to 0
3436						
3437 055600	012700	000007				: Step out one track
3438 055604	004767	000254				; Do UDC command
3439 055610	005700					; Okay?
3440 055612	001042					; Nope, something is screwed up
3441						
3442 055614	012700	000003				: Assume that seek to 0 failed
3443 055620	112737	000111	140022			; At Cylinder 0?
3444 055626	132737	000020	140010			:
3445 055634	001431					; Nope, something's wrong
3446						
3447 055636						: ** Step In Until Track 0 Found **
3448 055636	005212					; Up Cylinder Count
3449 055640	012700	000005				; Step In One Cylinder
3450 055644	004767	000214				; Do UDC Command
3451 055650	005700					; Okay?
3452 055652	001022					; Nope, something is screwed up
3453						
3454 055654	112737	000111	140022			: At Cylinder 0?
3455 055662	132737	000020	140010			; If so, skip to bump up
3456 055670	001003					; ... descriptors
3457						
3458 055672	021227	004000				: SMC Cylinder Limit Reached?
3459 055676	002757					; ** Bottom of Step In Loop **
3460						
3461 055700						: ** This was a Winnie **
3462						
3463 055700	062702	000002				; Bump Pointer to Next Unit Descriptor
3464						
3465 055704						: ** Check Next Drive **
3466 055704	005203					; Up Drive Count
3467 055706	020327	000005				; All 4 Drives Checked?
3468 055712	003002					:
3469 055714	000167	177322				; ** Bottom of Loop **
3470						
3471 055720						; ** Send Status and Table **

AUTOSZ

3472 055720 010067 000234	mov r0, msgdat	; Save status
3473 055724 012700 000001	mov \$u.dd, r0	; Deselect Drive
3474 055730 004767 000130	jsr pc, doudc	; ...
3475 055734 012603	mov (sp)+, r3	; Pop
3476 055736 012602	mov (sp)+, r2	; ...
3477 055740 012601	mov (sp)+, r1	; ...
3478 055742 106427 000340	mtps #ps7	; Put the MSCP Handlers Back
3479 055746 012637 100016	mov (sp)+, #sec	; ...
3480 055752 012637 100006	mov (sp)+, #clk	; ...
3481 055756 012637 100002	mov (sp)+, #udc	; ...
3482 055752 106427 000000	mtps #ps0	; ...
3483		
3484 055766	sizexi::	; ** Okay, talk to the Host **
3485		
3486	;PutData, msg, msglen - Send Response to Host	
3487		
3488 055766 010700	mov pc, r0	; figure the relative address
3489 055770 062700 000166	add #msg--, r0	; ... of the buffer
3490 055774 012746 000014	mov #msglen, -(sp)	; load length in bytes of the buffer
3491 056000 010046	mov r0, -(sp)	; load relative address of the buffer
3492 056002 013746 000146	mov #146, -(sp)	; load location of routine in microcode
3493 056006 004736	jsr pc, #(sp)+	; call Put Data routine in Ucode
3494 056010 022626	cmp (sp)+, (sp)+	; fix stack
3495		
3496	; Terminate Supplied Program	
3497		
3498 056012 013700 000142	mov #142, r0	; load location of routine in microcode
3499 056016 004710	jsr pc, (r0)	; call Terminate routine in Ucode
3500 056020 000207	rts pc	; ...

AUTOSZ

G7

.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 40-1

SEQ 0084

AUTOSZ

3559 056126	012700	000001	mov	#erudon,r0	: Assume Never Done
3560 056132	013701	140012	mov	#4r\$cmd,r1	: Get the return status
3561 056136	032701	000040	bit	#bit5,r1	: All done yet?
3562 056142	001401		beq	douret	: If so, pop out of th's
3563					
3564 056144	005000		clr	r0	: Assume everything's ok
3565					
3566 056146			douret:	mov (sp)+,r1	: ** Return **
3567 056146	012601		rts	pc	: Back to caller
3568 056150	000207				

H7

.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15 Jan-87 14:33 Page 41

SEQ 0085

SIZER Supplied Program Data

```
3570          .sbttl SIZER Supplied Program Data
3571
3572          ;      .psect c$data
3573
3574          ; Special Stuff
3575
3576 056152    s$$bug: .blkw  1           ; ECO Wire
3577 056154    s$$flag: .blkw  1           ; UDC flag
3578
3579          ; Packet Area
3580
3581 056156    012     140    msg::   .byte  10...b.spl    ; Final Message
3582 056160    msgdat: .blkw  5.          ; Status and Unit Descriptor Table
3583          000014    msglen = .-msg       ; Message Length (Byte Count)
3584          000002    untdsz = 2.         ; Unit Descriptor Length
3585
3586          .enable AMA
3587 056172    AUTOend:
```

SIZER Supplied Program Data

```

3589
3590
3591
3592
3593
3594
3595
3596
3597
3598 056172    123727  056157  000140
3599 056172    123727  056157  000140
3600 056200    001401
3601 056202    000207
3602
3603 056204    123727  056156  000012  1$:   cmpb   msg+1.4.b.spl
3604 056212    001401
3605 056214    000207
3606 056216
3607 056216    005737  056160
3608 056222    001457
3609
3610
3611
3612 056224    printb  #ASMSG3,msg+2
3613 056250    023727  056160  000001
3614 056256    001010
3615 056260
3616 056300    023727  056160  000002  11$:  cmp     msg+2.41
3617 056306    001010
3618 056310
3619 056330    023727  056160  000003  12$:  printb #ASMSG5
3620 056336    001010
3621 056340
3622 056360
3623 056360    000207
3624
3625
3626 056362
3627 056362
3628 056402    012701  056162
3629 056406    005002
3630 056410    022711  177777
3631 056414    001013
3632 056416
3633 056440    000137  057220
3634 056444    022711  000002
3635 056450    001013
3636 056452
3637 056474    000137  057220
3638 056500    022711  000003
3639 056504    001013
3640 056506
3641 056530    000137  057220
3642 056534
3643 056534
3644
3645

;***** AUTOdisplay *****
; This routine will display the results of the autosizers
; findings. It will say weather the autosizer errored or not and
; what drives it found.
;***** AUTOdis: *****
; check if Special Message
; if not then no info to print
; so just return
; check message number
; return if msg number doesn't match
; test completion status of Autosizer
; if zero no error report the findings
; if not zero then there is an error
; Print Autosizer Failure Code
; Is it a UDC never done error ?
; No, check for next code
; Yes, Tell error type
; Is it a UDC never interrupted error ?
; No, check for next code
; Yes, Tell error type
; Is it a seek error ?
; No, go reinitialize ctrl
; Yes, Tell error type
; return
; print Autosizer findings
; first cylinder entry
; Start with unit number zero
; Is unit Non-existent ?
; No, check for RX50
; Yes, tell it is non-existent
; Is unit an RX50 ?
; No, check for RX33
; Yes, tell it is an RX50
; Is unit an RX33 ?
; No, then it's a Winchester
; Yes, tell it is RX33
; It is a WINCHESTER
; Tell it is a Winchester with so many
; cylinders

```

SIZER Supplied Program Data

3646 056560	023711 003102	71\$: cmp	UIT0+UITsiz-2.(r1)	; if cylinder # equals UIT table & this ; is the correct UIT table
3647 056560		beq	710\$	
3648		cmp	UIT0+UITsiz-4.(r1)	; if cylinder # equals JIT table & this ; is the correct JIT table
3649 056564	001403	bne	72\$	
3650 056566	023711 003100	printb	#DrvTx0	
3651		jmp	20\$:1 rd51
3652 056572	001012	710\$: cmp	UIT1+UITsiz-2.(r1)	; if cylinder # equals UIT table & this ; is the correct UIT table
3653 056574		beq	720\$	
3654 056614	000137 057220	cmp	UIT1+UITsiz-4.(r1)	; if cylinder # equals UIT table & this ; is the correct UIT table
3655		bne	73\$	
3656 056620	023711 003206	printb	#DrvTx1	
3657		br	20\$:1 rd52
3658 056624	001403	720\$: cmp	UIT2+UITsiz-2.(r1)	; if cylinder # equals UIT table & this ; is the correct UIT table
3659 056626	023711 003204	beq	730\$	
3660		cmp	UIT2+UITsiz-4.(r1)	; if cylinder # equals JIT table & this ; is the correct JIT table
3661 056632	001011	bne	74\$	
3662 056634		printb	#DrvTx2	
3663 056654	000561	br	20\$:1 rd52
3664		730\$: cmp	UIT3+UITsiz-2.(r1)	; if cylinder # equals UIT table & this ; is the correct UIT table
3665 056656	023711 003312	beq	740\$	
3666		cmp	UIT3+UITsiz-4.(r1)	; if cylinder # equals JIT table & this ; is the correct JIT table
3667 056662	001403	bne	75\$	
3668 056664	023711 003310	printb	#DrvTx3	
3669		br	20\$:1 rd53
3670 056670	001011	740\$: cmp	UIT4+UITsiz-2.(r1)	; if cylinder # equals UIT table & this ; is the correct UIT table
3671 056672		beq	750\$	
3672 056712	000542	cmp	UIT4+UITsiz-4.(r1)	; if cylinder # equals JIT table & this ; is the correct JIT table
3673		bne	76\$	
3674 056714	023711 003416	printb	#DrvTx4	
3675		br	20\$:1 rd54
3676 056720	001403	75\$: cmp	UIT5+UITsiz-2.(r1)	; if cylinder # equals UIT table & this ; is the correct UIT table
3677 056722	023711 003414	beq	760\$	
3678		cmp	UIT5+UITsiz-4.(r1)	; if cylinder # equals JIT table & this ; is the correct JIT table
3679 056726	001011	bne	77\$	
3680 056730		printb	#DrvTx5	
3681 056750	000523	br	20\$:1 rd31
3682		750\$: cmp	UIT6+UITsiz-2.(r1)	; if cylinder # equals UIT table & this ; is the correct UIT table
3683 056752	023711 003522	beq	760\$	
3684		cmp	UIT6+UITsiz-4.(r1)	; if cylinder # equals JIT table & this ; is the correct JIT table
3685 056756	001403	bne	77\$	
3686 056760	023711 003520	printb	#DrvTx6	
3687		br	20\$:1 rd55
3688 056764	001011	76\$: cmp	UIT7+UITsiz-2.(r1)	; if cylinder # equals UIT table & this ; is the correct UIT table
3689 056766		beq	770\$	
3690 057006	000504	cmp	UIT7+UITsiz-4.(r1)	; if cylinder # equals JIT table & this ; is the correct JIT table
3691		bne	78\$	
3692 057010	023711 003626	printb	#DrvTx7	
3693		br	20\$:1 rd56
3694 057014	001403	77\$: cmp	UIT8+UITsiz-2.(r1)	; if cylinder # equals UIT table & this ; is the correct UIT table
3695 057016	023711 003624	beq	780\$	
3696		cmp	UIT8+UITsiz-4.(r1)	; if cylinder # equals JIT table & this ; is the correct JIT table
3697 057022	001011	bne	79\$	
3698 057024		printb	#DrvTx8	
3699 057044	000465	br	20\$:1 rd57
3700		780\$: cmp	UIT9+UITsiz-2.(r1)	; if cylinder # equals UIT table & this ; is the correct UIT table
3701 057046	023711 003732	beq	790\$	
3702		cmp	UIT9+UITsiz-4.(r1)	; if cylinder # equals JIT table & this ; is the correct JIT table

SIZER Supplied Program Data

3703 057052 001403		beq	770\$		
3704 057054 023711 003730		cmp	UIT6+UITsiz-4,(r1)	; if cylinder # equals UIT table # this	
3705		bne	78\$; is the correct UIT table	
3706 057060 001011		printb	#DrvTx6		
3707 057062		br	20\$:1 rd32	
3708 057102 000446					
3709					
3710 057104 023711 004036		78\$: cmp	UIT7+UITsiz-2,(r1)	; if cylinder # equals UIT table # this	
3711		beq	780\$; is the correct UIT table	
3712 057110 001403		cmp	UIT7+UITsiz-4,(r1)	; if cylinder # equals UIT table # this	
3713 057112 023711 004034		bne	79\$; is the correct UIT table	
3714		printb	#DrvTx7		
3715 057116 001011		br	20\$:1 rd	
3716 057120					
3717 057140 000427					
3718					
3719 057142 023711 004142		79\$: cmp	UITdf+UITsiz-2,(r1)	; if cylinder # equals UIT table # this	
3720		beq	790\$; is the correct UIT table	
3721 057146 001403		cmp	UITdf+UITsiz-4,(r1)	; if cylinder # equals UIT table # this	
3722 057150 023711 004140		bne	80\$; is the correct UIT table	
3723		printb	#DrvTx8		
3724 057154 001011		br	20\$:1 custom rd	
3725 057156					
3726 057176 000410					
3727					
3728 057200		80\$: printb	#ASMSG8	; "Unrecognized Drive"	
3729					
3730 057220 005721		20\$: tst	(r1)+	; Point to next unit descriptor	
3731 057222 005202		inc	r2	; Set for next unit	
3732 057224 020227 000004		cmp	r2,#MaxDrv	; Last unit?	
3733 057230 001402		beq	27\$; Yes, exit routine	
3734 057232 000137 056410		jmp	26\$; No, do next unit	
3735 057236 000207		27\$: rts	pc	:	
3736					
3737					
3738					
3739					
3740					
3741					
3742					
3743					
3744					
3745					
3746 057240					
3747 057240 032737 100000 002336		BLDUIT:			
3748 057246 001402		bit	#bit15,untflgs		
3749 057250 000137 057556		beq	manbld		
3750		jmp	autobld		
3751 057254					
3752					
3753 057274		manbld: printf	#DrvTx8	; print out UIT tables and their	
3754 057314				related drives	
3755 057334		printf	#DrvTx9	:UIN Drive	
3756 057354		printf	#DrvTx0	:0 rd51	
3757 057374		printf	#DrvTx1	:1 rd52	
3758 057414		printf	#DrvTx2	:2 etc	
3759 057434		printf	#DrvTx3	:3 etc	
		printf	#DrvTx4	:4	
		printf	#DrvTx5		

SIZER Supplied Program Data

```

3760 057454      printf #DrvTx6
3761 057474      printf #DrvTx7
3762 057514      printf #DrvTxc
3763
3764 057534      GMANID unt.nbr,UIN,0.17.0.10,no
3765
3766
3767
3768 057554 000515      br     uitloc
3769
3770 057556      autobld:
3771 057556 013700 002330      mov    unit,r0      ;get unit number
3772 057562 006300            asl    r0       ;get the byte offset of tbl
3773 057564 012737 000000 002344 1$:      mov    #0,uin      ;pick UIT number 0
3774 057572 023760 003102 056162      cmp   UIT0+UITsiz-2,msg+4(r0) ;if cylinder # equals UIT table & this
3775                           ;is the correct UIT table
3776 057600 001503
3777 057602 012737 000001 002344      beq   2$      ;pick UIT number 1
3778 057610 023760 003206 056162      mov    #1,uin      ;if cylinder # equals UIT table & this
3779                           ;is the correct UIT table
3780 057616 001474
3781 057620 012737 000002 002344      beq   2$      ;pick UIT number 2
3782 057626 023760 003312 056162      mov    #2,uin      ;if cylinder # equals UIT table & this
3783                           ;is the correct UIT table
3784 057634 001465
3785 057636 012737 000003 002344      beq   2$      ;pick UIT number 3
3786 057644 023760 003416 056162      mov    #3,uin      ;if cylinder # equals UIT table & this
3787                           ;is the correct UIT table
3788 057652 001456
3789 057654 012737 000004 002344      beq   2$      ;pick UIT number 4
3790 057662 023760 003522 056162      mov    #4,uin      ;if cylinder # equals UIT table & this
3791                           ;is the correct UIT table
3792 057670 001447
3793 057672 023760 003520 056162      beq   2$      ;if cylinder # equals UIT table & this
3794                           ;is the correct UIT table
3795 057700 001443
3796 057702 012737 000005 002344      beq   2$      ;automatic recal feature of this drive
3797 057710 023760 003626 056162      mov    #5,uin      ;pick UIT number 5
3798                           ;if cylinder # equals UIT table & this
3799 057716 001434
3800 057720 023760 003624 056162      beq   2$      ;if cylinder # equals UIT table & this
3801                           ;is the correct UIT table
3802 057726 001430
3803 057730 012737 000006 002344      beq   2$      ;automatic recal feature of this drive
3804 057736 023760 003732 056162      mov    #6,uin      ;pick UIT number 6
3805                           ;if cylinder # equals UIT table & this
3806 057744 001421
3807 057746 012737 000007 002344      beq   2$      ;pick UIT number 7
3808 057754 023760 004036 056162      cmp   UIT7+UITsiz-2,msg+4(r0) ;if cylinder # equals UIT table & this
3809                           ;is the correct UIT table
3810 057762 001412
3811 057764      beq   2$      ;'No UIT table suitable for this drive'
3812 060004 000137 074424      printb #efunrg
3813 060010      jmp   dropunt
3814 060010
3815 060010 012703 003000      mov   #UIT0,r3      ;r3 contains base address of UIT tables
3816 060014 013702 002344      mov   UIN,r2      ;get the correct UIT table address

```

SIZER Supplied Program Data

```

3817          : into UITadr register
3818 060020  C01403      10$:   beq    11$           ;if UIN=0 then set table to UITO
3819 060022  062703  000104      add    #UITsiz,r3  ;else multiply UIT size by the UIN
3820          :number and add to base address
3821 060026  077203      11$:   sob    r2,10$        ;store the proper address of the UIT table
3822 060030  010337  002320      mov    r3,UITadr  ;all done
3823 060034  000137  060042      jmp    cont
3824          :We must build a UNIT INFORMATION TABLE
3825 060040      11$:
3826 060040  000240      nop
3827          :try IRQCBI for custom built tables
3828 060042  000207      cont: rts    pc            ;available thru SDC.
3829          :*****+
3830          :
3831          : Octal number to ASCII Decimal number
3832          : r1 = address of ascii decimal data
3833          : r0 = octal data word
3834          :*****+
3835 060044      OCTASC:
3836 060044  010246      mov    r2,-(sp)
3837 060046  010346      mov    r3,-(sp)
3838 060050  005002      clr    r2
3839 060052  005003      1$:   clr    r3
3840 060054  005203      2$:   nc    r3
3841 060056  166200  060116      sub    dectbl(r2),r0
3842 060062  002374      bge    2$
3843 060064  066200  060116      add    dectbl(r2),r0
3844 060070  005303      dec    r3
3845 060072  062703  000060      add    #60,r3
3846 060076  110321      movb   r3,(r1)+       ;mov ascii digit text into buffer
3847 060100  005722      t.t    (r2)+       ;increment table pointer
3848 060102  005762  060116      ist    dectbl(r2)  ;check if that's all
3849 060106  001361      bne    1$           ;clear the decimal table pointer
3850 060110  012603      mov    (sp)+,r3
3851 060112  012602      mov    (sp)+,r2
3852 060114  000207      rts    pc            ;clear decimal digit
3853 060116          dectbl:
3854 060116  023420      .word  10000.
3855 060120  001750      .word  1000.
3856 060122  000144      .word  100.
3857 060124  000012      .word  10.
3858 060126  000001      .word  1.
3859 060130  000000      .word  0
3860          :*****+
3861          :
3862          : ASCII DECIMAL numbers to Octal numbers
3863          : r1 = address of ascii decimal data
3864          : r0 = address to store octal data low word, high word
3865          :*****+
3866 060132      ASCDEC:
3867 060132  010546      mov    r5,-(sp)
3868 060134  010446      mov    r4,-(sp)
3869 060136  010346      mov    r3,-(sp)
3870 060140  010246      mov    r2,-(sp)
3871 060142  005004      clr    r4
3872 060144  005003      clr    r3
3873 060146  005002      clr    r2

```

SIZER Supplied Program Data

```

3874 060150 112104      ;$:    movb   (r1)+,r4      ;if digit equals null than all done
3875 060152 001423      beq    1$ 
3876 060154 162704 000060 sub    #60,r4
3877 060160 010346      mov    r3,-(sp)
3878 060162 010246      mov    r2,-(sp)      ;save accum
3879
3880 060164 012705 000003 4$:    mov    #3,r5      ;accum * 8
3881 060170 006302      asl    r2
3882 060172 006103      rol    r3
3883 060174 077503      sob    r5,4$
3884
3885 060176 006316      asl    (sp)      ;accum*2
3886 060200 006166 000002 rol    2(sp)
3887
3888 060204 000241      clc
3889 060206 062602      add    (sp)+,r2
3890 060210 005503      adc    r3
3891 060212 062603      add    (sp)+,r3
3892
3893 060214 060402      add    r4,r2      ;add present digit to accum*10
3894 060216 005503      adc    r3
3895 060220 000753      br    3$
3896
3897 060222 010220      1$:    mov    r2,(r0)+      ;load lo number
3898 060224 010310      mov    r3,(r0)      ;load hi number
3899
3900 060226 012602      mov    (sp)+,r2      ;restore stack to its orginal
3901 060230 012603      mov    (sp)+,r3
3902 060232 012604      mov    (sp)+,r4
3903 060234 012605      mov    (sp)+,r5
3904 060236 000207      rts    pc
3905
3906 ;*****
3907 ;
3908 ; This routine types out the ASCII information passed
3909 ; by the disk controller. This ASCII information is
3910 ; contained in the buffer called DATARE and is offset
3911 ; by 1 word. To fake the DRS macro routine a "%A" is
3912 ; placed in front of the text.
3913 ;*****
3914
3915 060240      typDUPbuf:
3916 060240 012701 002610      mov    #datare,r1      ;get data area address of ascii info
3917 060244 063701 002366      add    rsppak+14,r1      ;add the number of byte transferred
3918 060250 105021      1$:    clrb   (r1)+      ;put null characters into data buffer after
3919                                     ;end of ASCII info
3920 060252 020127 002734      cmp    r1,#prgnam
3921 060256 001374      bne    1$      ;we do this to fake out the DRS macro
3922
3923 060260 112737 000045 002610      movb   #45,datare      ;put the "%" delimiter for the DRS macro
3924 060266 112737 000101 002611      movb   #101,datare+1      ;put the "A" for ascii info for the DRS macro
3925 060274      printx #PB13      ;New Line <cr><lf>
3926 060314      printx #datare      ;print the message returned from the controller
3927
3928 060334      clrDUPbuf:
3929 060334 012701 002610      2$:    mov    #datare,r1      ;clear out entire data area
3930 060340 105021

```

8080 MACRO ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE

SUPER SUPPLIED PROGRAM DATA

3931 060342 020127 002734		cmp	#\$0000	
3932 060346 001374		bne	\$	
3933 060350 000207		rts	pc	
3934		*****		
3935				
3936		THIS ROUTINE IS TO CHECK ON THE RESPONSE PACKET		
3937		GOODNESS. THE COMMAND REFERENCE NUMBER, THE END CODE		
3938		AND THE STATUS ARE TESTED.		
3939		*****		
3940				
3941 060352		RSPCHK:		
3942				
3943 060352 013701 002452		mov	cmdpak,r1	
3944 060356 013700 002352		mov	rsppak,r0	
3945 060362 020001		cmp	r0,r1	;compare CRN numbers
3946 060364 001014		bne	1\$	
3947 060366 013701 002462		mov	cmdpak+10,r1	
3948 060372 062701 000200		add	#200,r1	
3949 060376 013700 002362		mov	rsppak+10,r0	
3950 060402 020001		cmp	r0,r1	;compare Opcodes
3951 060404 001004		bne	1\$	
3952 060406 013701 002364		mov	rsppak+12,r1	;check the status
3953 060412 001001		bne	1\$	
3954 060414 000207		rts	pc	;if all checks then return
3955				
3956		;if all doesn't check then		
3957		;report a bad packet		
3958 060416 022701 000004	1\$:	cmp	#4,r1	
3959 060422 001005		bne	100\$	
3960		;if status is not 4 for GUS, then		
3961 060424 022737 000003 002462		cmp	#op.gus,cmdpak+10	
3962 060432 001001		bne	100\$	
3963 060434 000207		rts	pc	;if status is 4 for GUS, return to
3964		;calling program		
3965				
3966 060436		100\$:	ERRDF 10,df11	;Bad response packet
3967 060446		PRNTpkt:		
3968 060446		Printb	#PB11crn,cmdpak,rsppak	
3969 060476 005001		clr	r1	;Expected CRN XXXX ,Received CRN YYYY
3970		;Make sure ID will be properly		
3971 060500 113701 002451		movb	cmdlen+3,r1	;represented in r1
3972 060504 022701 000002		cmp	#DUP.id,r1	;load r1 with DRS or MSCP ID
3973 060510 001402		beq	99\$;Was this a DUP command ?
3974 060512 000137 061344		jmp	191\$;if so, check DUP response opcode reply
3975 060516 013701 002362		99\$:	mov	;Jump to MSCP status code check
3976 060522 032701 000200		bit	rsppak+10,r1	;check response opcode reply
3977 060526 001010		bne	#200,r1	;see if a end command response was send
3978 060530		2\$:	printx	
3979 060550 022701 000201			#PB11end	;No end bit in response packet endcode
3980 060554 001010		cmp	#201,r1	
3981 060556		bne	3\$;check if Get Dust Status command
3982 060576 022701 000202		3\$:	printx	#PB11GDS
3983 060602 001010			cmp	#202,r1
3984 060604		bne	4\$	
3985 060624 022701 000203		printx	#PB11ESP	;check if Execute Supplied Program
3986 060630 001010		4\$:	cmp	#203,r1
3987 060632		bne	5\$	
		printx	#PB11ELP	;check if Execute Local Program

SIZER Supplied Program Data

```

3988 060652 022701 000204      5$:   cmp    #204,r1
3989 060656 001010                bne    6$                   ;check if Send Data
3990 060660
3991 060700 022701 000205      6$:   prntx #PB11SD
3992 060704 001022                cmp    #205,r1
3993 060706                bne    7$                   ;check if Receive Data
3994 060726                printx #PB11RD
3995
3996 060752 022701 000206      7$:   Prntb #PBSF0,r3,r5
3997 060756 001010                cmp    #206,r1
3998 060760                bne    8$                   ;check if Abort Program
3999 061000                prntx #PB11AP
4000
4001
4002 061030 013701 002364      8$:   Prntb #PB11op.cmdpak+10,rsppak+10
4003 061034 022701 000000                ;CMDpkt opcode XXXX,RSPpkt opcode YYYYYY
4004 061040 001010
4005 061042
4006 061062 022701 000001      10$:  mov    rsppak+12,r1
4007 061066 001010                cmp    #0.,r1
4008 061070                bne    10$                   ;find out what kind of status we have
4009 061110 022701 000002      11$:  prntx #pb11s0
4010 061114 001010                cmp    #1.,r1
4011 061116                bne    11$                   ;status: successful
4012 061136 022701 000003      12$:  prntx #pb11s1
4013 061142 001010                cmp    #2.,r1
4014 061144                bne    12$                   ;status: Invalid Command
4015 061164 022701 000004      13$:  prntx #pb11s2
4016 061170 001010                cmp    #3.,r1
4017 061172                bne    13$                   ;status: No Region Available
4018 061212 022701 000005      14$:  prntx #pb11s3
4019 061216 001010                cmp    #4.,r1
4020 061220                bne    14$                   ;status: No Region Suitable
4021 061240 022701 000006      15$:  prntx #pb11s4
4022 061244 001010                cmp    #5.,r1
4023 061246                bne    15$                   ;status: Program Not Known
4024 061266 022701 000011      16$:  prntx #pb11s5
4025 061272 001010                cmp    #6.,r1
4026 061274                bne    16$                   ;status: Load Failure
4027 061314
4028 061314                prntx #pb11s6
4029 061340 000137 074424      17$:  cmp    #9.,r1
4030
4031
4032
4033
4034
4035
4036
4037 061344 013701 002362      18$:  bne    191$                  ;check response packet reply
4038 061350 032701 000200                bit    #200,r1
4039 061354 001010                bne    192$                  ;see if end command response sent
4040 061356                printx #MSCPend
4041 061376 022701 000203      192$:  cmp    #203,r1
4042 061402 001010                bne    193$                  ;no end bit in response packet endcode
4043 061404                printx #MSCPGUS
4044 061424 022701 000204      193$:  cmp    #204,r1
                                         ;check if GUS command

```

The following code was necessary to add a RSPCHK for
the MSCP macros. - GJK

SIZER Supplied Program Data

4045 061430	001010		bne	\$194\$:check if SCC command
4046 061432			printx	\$MSCPSCC	
4047 061452	022701	000211	194\$:	cmp	\$211..r1
4048 061456	001010			bne	\$195\$
4049 061460				printx	\$MSCPONL
4050 061500	022701	000241	195\$:	cmp	\$241..r1
4051 061504	001010			bne	\$196\$
4052 061506				printx	\$MSCPRD
4053 061526	022701	000242	196\$:	cmp	\$242..r1
4054 061532	001010			bne	\$197\$
4055 061534				printx	\$MSCPWRT
4056 061554			197\$:	printx	\$MSCPOP,cmdpak+10,rsppak+10
4057					:print CMDpak opcode XXXX,
4058					:RSPPak opcode YYYY
4059 061604	013701	002364	20\$:	mov	rsppak+12..r1
4060 061610	122701	000001		cmpb	\$1..r1
4061 061614	001010			bne	\$21\$
4062 061616				printx	\$ME10
4063 061636	022701	000002	21\$:	cmp	\$2..r1
4064 061642	001010			bne	\$22\$
4065 061644				printx	\$ME20
4066 061664	022701	000003	22\$:	cmp	\$3..r1
4067 061670	001012			bne	\$23\$
4068 061672				printb	\$ME30,UNIT
4069 061716	022701	000043	23\$:	cmp	\$35..r1
4070 061722	001012			bne	\$24\$
4071 061724				printb	\$ME31,UNIT
4072 061750	022701	000103	24\$:	cmp	\$67..r1
4073 061754	001012			bne	\$25\$
4074 061756				printb	\$ME32,UNIT
4075 062002	022701	000203	25\$:	cmp	\$131..r1
4076 062006	001012			bne	\$26\$
4077 062010				printb	\$ME34,UNIT
4078					:status: Unit Offline - Duplicate Unit Number
4079 062034	022701	000403	26\$:	cmp	\$259..r1
4080 062040	001012			bne	\$27\$
4081 062042				printb	\$ME38,UNIT
4082					:status: Unit Offline - Unit Disabled by Field Service or Diagnostic
4083 062066	022701	000004	27\$:	cmp	\$4..r1
4084 062072	001012			bne	\$30\$
4085 062074				printb	\$ME40,UNIT
4086 062120	022701	000245	30\$:	cmp	\$165..r1
4087 062124	001012			bne	\$31\$
4088 062126				printb	\$ME55,UNIT
4089					:status: Media Format Error - Not Formatted w/512 Byte Sectors
4090 062152	022701	000305	31\$:	cmp	\$197..r1
4091 062156	001012			bne	\$32\$
4092 062160				printb	\$ME56,UNIT
4093					:status: Media Format Error - Not Formatted or FCT Corrupted
4094 062204	022701	000345	32\$:	cmp	\$229..r1
4095 062210	001012			bne	\$33\$
4096 062212				printb	\$ME57,UNIT
4097					:status: Media Format Error - Uncorrectable ECC Error
4098 062236	022701	000405	33\$:	cmp	\$261..r1
4099 062242	001010			bne	\$34\$
4100 062244				printx	\$ME58
4101					:status: Media Format Error - RCT Corrupted

SIZER Supplied Program Data

4102 062264	022701	010006	34\$:	cmp	\$4102.,r1	
4103 062270	0C1012			bne	35\$:status: Software Write Protected
4104 062272				printb	\$ME6128.UNIT	
4105 062316	022701	020006	35\$:	cmp	\$8198.,r1	
4106 062322	001012			bne	36\$:status: Hardware Write Protected
4107 062324				printb	\$ME6256.UNIT	
4108 062350	022701	000007	36\$:	cmp	\$7.,r1	
4109 062354	001010			bne	37\$:status: Compare Error
4110 062356				printx	\$ME70	
4111 062376	022701	000010	37\$:	cmp	\$8.,r1	
4112 062402	001010			bne	40\$:status: Data Error - Force Error
4113 062404				printx	\$ME80	:Modifier Used
4114						
4115 062424	022701	000110	40\$:	cmp	\$72.,r1	
4116 062430	001010			bne	41\$:status: Data Error - Invalid Header
4117 062432				printx	\$ME82	
4118 062452	022701	000150	41\$:	cmp	\$104.,r1	
4119 062456	001010			bne	42\$:status: Data Error - Data Sync Timeout
4120 062460				printx	\$ME83	
4121 062500	022701	000210	42\$:	cmp	\$136.,r1	
4122 062504	001010			bne	43\$:status: Data Error - Correctable
4123 062506				printx	\$ME84	Error in ECC Field
4124						
4125 062526	022701	000350	43\$:	cmp	\$232.,r1	
4126 062532	001010			bne	44\$:status: Data Error - Uncorrectable
4127 062534				printx	\$ME87	ECC Error
4128						
4129 062554	022701	000410	44\$:	cmp	\$264.,r1	
4130 062560	001010			bne	45\$:status: Data Error - One Symbol ECC
4131 062562				printx	\$ME88	Error
4132						
4133 062602	022701	000450	45\$:	cmp	\$296.,r1	
4134 062606	001010			bne	46\$:status: Data Error - Two Symbol ECC
4135 062610				printx	\$ME89	Error
4136						
4137 062630	022701	000510	46\$:	cmp	\$328.,r1	
4138 062634	001010			bne	47\$:status: Data Error - Three Symbol ECC
4139 062636				printx	\$ME810	Error
4140						
4141 062656	022701	000550	47\$:	cmp	\$360.,r1	
4142 062662	001010			bne	50\$:status: Data Error - Four Symbol ECC
4143 062664				printx	\$ME811	Error
4144						
4145 062704	022701	000610	50\$:	cmp	\$392.,r1	
4146 062710	001010			bne	51\$:status: Data Error - Five Symbol ECC
4147 062712				printx	\$ME812	Error
4148						
4149 062732	022701	000650	51\$:	cmp	\$424.,r1	
4150 062736	001010			bne	52\$:status: Data Error - Six Symbol ECC
4151 062740				printx	\$ME813	Error
4152						
4153 062760	022701	000710	52\$:	cmp	\$456.,r1	
4154 062764	001010			bne	53\$:status: Data Error - Seven Symbol ECC
4155 062766				printx	\$ME814	
4156						
4157 063006	022701	000750	53\$:	cmp	\$488.,r1	
4158 063012	001010			bne	54\$	

SIZER Supplied Program Data

4159 063014		printx #ME815	:status: Data Error - Eight Symbol ECC Error
4160			:
4161 063034	022701 000011	54\$: cmp #9..r1 bne 55\$ printx #ME90	:status: Host Buf Acc Err - Cause Not Available
4162 063040	001010		:
4163 063042			
4164			
4165 063062	022701 000051	55\$: cmp #41..r1 bne 56\$ printx #ME91	:status: Host Buf Acc Err - Odd Transfer Address
4166 063066	001010		:
4167 063070			
4168			
4169 063110	022701 000111	56\$: cmp #73..r1 bne 57\$ printx #ME92	:status: Host Buf Acc Err - Odd Byte Count
4170 063114	001010		:
4171 063116			
4172			
4173 063136	022701 000151	57\$: cmp #105..r1 bne 60\$ printx #ME93	:status: Host Buf Acc Err - Non-Existent Memory Error
4174 063142	001010		:
4175 063144			
4176			
4177 063164	022701 000211	60\$: cmp #137..r1 bne 61\$ printx #ME94	:status: Host Buf Acc Err - Host Memory Parity Error
4178 063170	001010		:
4179 063172			
4180			
4181 063212	022701 000251	61\$: cmp #169..r1 bne 62\$ printx #ME95	:status: Host Buf Acc Err - Invalid Page Table Entry
4182 063216	001010		:
4183 063220			
4184			
4185 063240	022701 000052	62\$: cmp #42..r1 bne 63\$ printx #MEA1	:status: Controller Err - SERDES Overrun or Underrun
4186 063244	001010		:
4187 063246			
4188			
4189 063266	022701 000112	63\$: cmp #74..r1 bne 64\$ printx #MEA2	:status: Controller Err - EDC Error
4190 063272	001010		:
4191 063274			
4192 063314	022701 000152	64\$: cmp #106..r1 bne 65\$ printx #MEA3	:status: Controller Err - Inconsistent Internal Control Structure
4193 063320	001010		:
4194 063322			
4195			
4196 063342	022701 000212	65\$: cmp #138..r1 bne 66\$ printx #MEA4	:status: Controller Err - Internal EDC Error
4197 063346	001010		:
4198 063350			
4199			
4200 063370	022701 000252	66\$: cmp #170..r1 bne 67\$ printx #MEA5	:status: Controller Err - LESI Adapter Card Parity Err on Input
4201 063374	001010		:
4202 063376			
4203			
4204 063416	022701 000312	67\$: cmp #202..r1 bne 70\$ printx #MEA6	:status: Controller Err - LESI Adapter Card Parity Err on Output
4205 063422	001010		:
4206 063424			
4207			
4208 063444	022701 000352	70\$: cmp #234..r1 bne 71\$ printx #MEA7	:status: Controller Err - LESI Adapter Card "cable 'n place" Not Asserted
4209 063450	001010		:
4210 063452			
4211			
4212			
4213 063472	022701 000412	71\$: cmp #266..r1 bne 72\$ printx #MEA8	:status: Controller Err - Controller
4214 063476	001010		
4215 063500			

G8

.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 42-11

SEQ. 309-

SIZER Supplied Program Data

The following is application dependent. During LBN testing, if someone physically opens the drive door, a status of 'Unit Available' is

SIZER Supplied Program Data

```

4273      :       reported for the MSCP WRITE command; therefore, the status will be
4274      :       reported and execution terminated. Otherwise, the status will be
4275      :       reported, and execution will continue.
4276      :
4277      :
4278      :+++++-----+
4279      :
4280 064202 022737 000041 002462 87$:  cmp    #41,cmdpak+10
4281 064210 001001          bne    88$
4282 064212 000410          br     999$
4283 064214 022737 000042 002462 88$:  cmp    #42,cmdpak+10
4284 064222 001021          bne    89$
4285 064224 022737 000004 002364          cmp    #4,rsppak+12
4286                               ;Was the status Unit Available due to
4287                               ;someone physically opening the drive
4288 064232 001415          beq    89$   ;door during LBN testing?
4289                               ;report status and terminate execution
4290 064234          999$: Printb #MSCPsts,rsppak+12
4291                               ;Otherwise, print response packet
4292 064260 005237 002566          inc    ERRCNT
4293 064264 000207          rts    pc    ;Update bad block counter
4294                               ;If MSCP WRITE command, continue until
4295 064266          89$:  Printb #MSCPsts,rsppak+12
4296 064266                               ;Otherwise, print response packet
4297                               ;status XXXX
4298 064312 000137 074424          jmp    dropunt
4299                               ;drop unit and go on
4300
4301
4302      :*****
4303      :
4304      :          BIT FIFTEEN TEST
4305      :*****
4306 064316          BIT15T:
4307 064316 032714 100000          bit    #b't15,(r4)
4308 064322 001001          bne    100$   ;
4309 064324 000207          rts    pc    ;Fatal SA error
4310 064326          100$: ERRDF 9,df12
4311 064336 011401          mov    (r4),r1
4312 064340 022701 001000          cmp    #1000,r1
4313 064344 001010          bne    1$    ;
4314 064346          printx #pb1201
4315 064366 022701 100001          1$:  cmp    #100001,r1
4316 064372 001010          bne    2$    ;
4317 064374          printx #pb1202
4318 064414 022701 100002          2$:  cmp    #100002,r1
4319 064420 001010          bne    3$    ;
4320 064422          printx #pb1203
4321 064442 022701 100003          3$:  cmp    #100003,r1
4322 064446 001010          bne    4$    ;
4323 064450          printx #pb1204
4324 064470 022701 100004          4$:  cmp    #100004,r1
4325 064474 001010          bne    5$    ;
4326 064476          printx #pb1205
4327 064516 022701 100005          5$:  cmp    #100005,r1
4328 064522 001010          bne    6$    ;
4329 064524          printx #pb1206

```

SIZER Supplied Program Data

4330 064544	022701	100006	6\$:	cmp	\$100006,r1	
4331 064550	001010			bne	7\$	
4332 064552				printx	\$pb1207	
4333 07472	022701	100007		cmp	\$100007,r1	
4334 064576	001010			bne	8\$	
4335 064600				printx	\$pb1208	
4336 064620	022701	100010	8\$:	cmp	\$100010,r1	
4337 064624	001010			bne	9\$	
4338 064626				printx	\$pb1209	
4339 064646	022701	100011	9\$:	cmp	\$100011,r1	
4340 064652	001010			bne	10\$	
4341 064654				printx	\$pb1210	
4342 064674	022701	100012	10\$:	cmp	\$100012,r1	
4343 064700	001010			bne	11\$	
4344 064702				printx	\$pb1211	
4345 064722	022701	100013	11\$:	cmp	\$100013,r1	
4346 064726	001010			bne	12\$	
4347 064730				printx	\$pb1212	
4348 064750	022701	100014	12\$:	cmp	\$100014,r1	
4349 064754	001010			bne	13\$	
4350 064756				printx	\$pb1213	
4351 064776	022701	100015	13\$:	cmp	\$100015,r1	
4352 065002	001010			bne	14\$	
4353 065004				printx	\$pb1214	
4354 065024	022701	100016	14\$:	cmp	\$100016,r1	
4355 065030	001010			bne	15\$	
4356 065032				printx	\$pb1215	
4357 065052	022701	100017	15\$:	cmp	\$100017,r1	
4358 065056	001010			bne	16\$	
4359 065060				printx	\$pb1216	
4360 065100	022701	100020	16\$:	cmp	\$100020,r1	
4361 065104	001010			bne	17\$	
4362 065106				printx	\$pb1217	
4363 065126	022701	100021	17\$:	cmp	\$100021,r1	
4364 065132	001010			bne	18\$	
4365 065134				printx	\$pb1218	
4366 065154	022701	100022	18\$:	cmp	\$100022,r1	
4367 065160	001010			bne	19\$	
4368 065162				printx	\$pb1219	
4369 065202	022701	100023	19\$:	cmp	\$100023,r1	
4370 065206	001010			bne	20\$	
4371 065210				printx	\$pb1220	
4372 065230	022701	100024	20\$:	cmp	\$100024,r1	
4373 065234	001010			bne	21\$	
4374 065236				printx	\$pb1221	
4375 065256	022701	100025	21\$:	cmp	\$100025,r1	
4376 065262	001010			bne	22\$	
4377 065264				printx	\$pb1222	
4378 065304	022701	100026	22\$:	cmp	\$100026,r1	
4379 065310	001010			bne	23\$	
4380 065312				printx	\$pb1223	
4381 065332						
4382 065332				printb	\$pb12,r1	
4383 065354	000137	074424		jmp	dropunt	:SA value:xxxxx ;drop unit and go on

SIZER Supplied Program Data

```
4384
4385 ;***** Unexpected Interrupt Server *****
4386 :
4387 :
4388 ;***** intsrv: *****
4389 065360
4390
4391 065360 ERRSF 8.sf100 ;Fatal SA error
4392 065370 docIn :do clean up and quit
4393 065372 000137 074424 jmp dropunt ;drop test unit and end pass
4394
4395
```

SIZER Supplied Program Data

4397 065376		BGNPROT		
4398 065376	177777	.WORD -1		
4399 065400	177777	.WORD -1		
4400 065402	177777	.WORD -1		
4401 065404		ENDPROT		
4402				
4403 065404		BGNINIT		
4404			;Sequential example	
4405 065404	042737 000100 177546	bic #b't6,2@LKS	;make sure clock is off	
4406				
4407 065412		READEF	;Continue command?	
4408 065420		BCOMPLETE	;Yes, get no P-table but still initialize	
4409 065422		READEF	;New pass	
4410 065430		BNCOMPLETE	;if not new then go to next unit number	
4411 065432		SETUP:		
4412 065432	012737 177777 002310	mov #1,LOGUNIT	;Initialize logical unit nbr	
4413 065440		NEXT:		
4414 065440	005237 002310	inc LOGUNIT	;Point to next logical unit	
4415 065444	023737 002310	cmp LOGUNIT,L\$UNIT	;Have we passed maximum?	
4416 065452	001002	bne 1\$;No	
4417 065454	000137 065632	jmp ABORT	;Yes, abort the pass	
4418 065460		1\$: GPHARD _LOGUNIT,PLOC		
4419 065460		BNCOMPLETE NEXT	;Get the P-table	
4420 065472			;if not available get next unit	
4421				
4422 065474	013700 002314	mov p!oc,r0		
4423 065500	010037 002316	mov r0,ptbl	;store the Ptable address for unit	
4424 065504	012037 002324	mov (r0)++, preg	;store IPreg address into register	
4425 065510	012037 002326	mov (r0)++, vector	;store vector	
4426 065514	012037 002330	mov (r0)++, unit	;store logical drive number	
4427 065520	012037 002334	mov (r0)++, sernbr	;store the serial number	
4428 065524	012037 002336	mov (r0)++, untflds		
4429				
4430 065530	005037 002540	conton: clr LSTCRN	;basic initialization stuff	
4431 065534	005037 002544	clr LSTVCT		
4432 065540	005037 002546	clr LOPRGI		
4433 065544	005037 002550	clr HIPRGI		
4434				
4435 065550	013746 000004	1\$: mov @4,-(sp)	;test to see if controller is there	
4436 065554	012737 065570	000004	mov \$2,@4	;put controller into known state
4437 065562	005077 114536	clr @IPreg		
4438 065566	000410	br \$3		
4439				
4440 065570		\$2: ERRDF 7,DF4	;NXM trap at controller IP address	
4441 065600		dodu LOGUNIT	;drop unit	
4442 065606	000714	br next	;get new unit	
4443				
4444 065610	012637 000004	\$3: mov (sp)++,@4	;move value back into location 4	
4445				
4446 065614	012700 000076	mov #76,r0	;clean out all packets and interrupt flags	
4447 065620	012701 002346	mov @rsp1,r1	;and the command area	
4448 065624	005021	clr (r1) .		
4449 065626	077002	sob r0,\$4		
4450				
4451 065630	000401	br end		
4452				
4453 065632		ABORT:		

L8

.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 43-1

SEQ 0102

SIZER Supplied Program Data

4454 065632		DOCLN	:Do clean-up and abort the pass
4455 065634		END:	
4456 065634		ENDINIT	;finished
4457			
4458			
4459 065636		BGNAUTO	
4460 065636		DODU LOGUNIT	
4461 065644		ENDAUTO	
4462			
4463 065646		BGNCLN	
4464 065646	005077 114452	clr AIPreg	:get controller into known state
4465 065652	042737 000100 177546	bic #bit6, #OLKS	;make sure clock is off
4466 065660		Break	;waste some time
4467 065662		ENDCLN	
4468			
4469 065664		BGNDU	
4470 065664	042737 000100 177546	bic #bit6, #OLKS	:make sure clock is off
4471 065672		printf #DRPunit,unit	
4472 065716		ENDDU	
4473			

SIZER Supplied Program Data

```

4475 065720          BGNST 1
4476 065720    042737 000100 177546      bic   #bit6,BALKS      ;make sure clock is off
4477 065726    012737 000012 002574      mov   $10.,DELAY      ;load data for 10 second delay
4478 065734    004737 051522          jsr   pc,hrdint      ;init the controller
4479 065740    012737 000074 002574      mov   $60.,DELAY      ;load data for 60 second delay
4480 065746    032737 010000 002336      bit   #bit12,untflgs  ;check if just want to test a floppy
4481 065754    001002          bne   tstdrv
4482 065756    000137 067672          jmp   ROVER

4483
4484
4485
4486
4487
4488
4489 065762          tstdrv:
4490 065762          printx #ASMSGT      ;Output a <cr><lf> for looks
4491
4492 066002          GMANID  drv.nbr.UNIT,0,0,0,255.,NO
4493
4494
4495 066022          printx #DSKUT       ;Print message indicating disk under test
4496 066042    012737 000012 002574      mov   $10.,DELAY      ;load data for 10 second delay
4497 066050    004737 051522          jsr   pc,HRDINT      ;Init controller to allow drive to be
4498
4499 066054    012737 000074 002574      mov   $60.,DELAY      ;load data for 60 second delay
4500 066062          SCC6:   SCC          ;Set the Controller Characteristics
4501 066062    032737 100000 002534      bit   #bit15,cmdrng+2 ;test ownership of ring to make sure
4502
4503 066070          001374          bne   SCC6          ;we own it
4504 066072    012737 000040 002446      mov   #40,cmdlen     ;f we don't, wait until we do
4505 066100          112737 000000 002450      movb  #0,cmdlen+2   ;load length of packet to be sent
4506 066106          112737 000000 002451      movb  #MSCP.id,cmdlen+3 ;load message type and credit value
4507 066114          005237 002452          inc   cmdpak
4508 066120          005037 002454          clr   cmdpak+2
4509 066124          005037 0C2456          clr   cmdpak+4
4510 066130          005037 0C2460          clr   cmdpak+6
4511 066134    012737 0C2404 002402      mov   #op.scc,cmdpak+10 ;load opcode
4512 066142          005037 002464          clr   cmdpak+12
4513 066146          005037 002466          clr   cmdpak+14
4514 066152          005037 002470          clr   cmdpak+16
4515 066156          005037 002472          clr   cmdpak+20
4516 066162          005037 002474          clr   cmdpak+22
4517 066166          005037 002476          clr   cmdpak+24
4518 066172          005037 002500          clr   cmdpak+26
4519 066176          005037 002502          clr   cmdpak+30
4520 066202          005037 002504          clr   cmdpak+32
4521 066206          005037 002506          clr   cmdpak+34
4522 066212          005037 002510          clr   cmdpak+36

4523 066216          012777 066260 114102      mov   #RFD6,@vector ;NEW VECTOR PLACE
4524 066224    012737 002352 002526      mov   #rsppak,rsprng ;load response packet area into ring
4525 066232    012737 002452 002532      mov   #cmdpak,cmdrng ;load command packet area into ring
4526 066240    012737 140000 002530      mov   $140000,rsprng+2 ;PORT OWNERSHIP BIT.
4527 066246    012737 100000 002534      mov   #bit15,cmdrng+2
4528 066254    004737 047376          jsr   pc,POLLWT      ;GO TO POLL AND WAIT ROUTINE.
4529
4530 066260          RFD6:           ***** ;INTR TO HERE.

```

SIZER Supplied Program Data

066260	062706	000006			add	\$6,sp	:fix stack for interrupt (4).	
066264	012777	065360	114034		mov	#intsrv,@vector	:pollwt subrtn (2)	
066272	004737	060352			jsr	pc,RSPCHK	:CHANGE VECTOR	
							:Go to routine that will check on	
							:the response recv'd from the mut.	
							:it will check the cmd ref	
							:num, the endcode, and status.	
4501	066276			ONLINE			:Bring the Unit On Line	
	066276	032737	100000	002534	ONL7:	bit	#bit15.cmdrng+2	:test ownership of ring to make sure
							:we own it	
	066304	001374				bne	ONL7	:if we don't, wait until we do
	066306	012737	000044	002446		mov	\$44,cmdlen	:load length of packet to be sent
	066314	112737	000000	002450		movb	\$0,cmdlen+2	:load message type and credit value
	066322	112737	000000	002451		movb	\$MSCP.id,cmdlen+3	:load MSCP connection ID
	066330	005237	002452			inc	cmdpak	:load new CRN
	066334	005037	002454			clr	cmdpak+2	
	066340	013737	002330	002456		mov	UNIT,cmdpak+4	:unit number
	066346	005037	002460			clr	cmdpak+6	
	066352	012737	000011	002462		mov	\$op.onl,cmdpak+10	:load opcode
	066360	005037	002464			clr	cmdpak+12	:load modifiers
	066364	005037	002466			clr	cmdpak+14	:reserved
	066370	005037	002470			clr	cmdpak+16	:flags
	066374	005037	002472			clr	cmdpak+20	
	066400	005037	002474			clr	cmdpak+22	
	066404	005037	002476			clr	cmdpak+24	
	066410	005037	002500			clr	cmdpak+26	
	066414	005037	002502			clr	cmdpak+30	
	066420	005037	002504			clr	cmdpak+32	
	066424	005037	002506			clr	cmdpak+34	
	066430	005037	002510			clr	cmdpak+36	
								:use default tuning parameters
	066434	012777	066476	113664		mov	#RFD7,@vector	:NEW VECTOR PLACE
	066442	012737	002352	002526		mov	#rsppak,rsprng	:load response packet area into ring
	066450	012737	002452	002532		mov	#cmdpak,cmdrng	:load command packet area into ring
	066456	012737	140000	002530		mov	\$140000,rsprng+2	:PORT OWNERSHIP BIT.
	066464	012737	100000	002534		mov	#bit15.cmdrng+2	
	066472	004737	047376			jsr	pc,POLLWT	:GO TO POLL AND WAIT ROUTINE.

	066476			RFD7:				:INTR TO HERE.
	066476	062706	000006			add	\$6,sp	:fix stack for interrupt (4),
								:pollwt subrtn (2)
	066502	013737	002416	002556		mov	rsppak+44,MAXLLBN	:save low word of Max Available LBNs
	066510	013737	002420	002560		mov	rsppak+46,MAXHLBN	:save high word of Max Available LBNs
	066516	162737	000001	002556		sub	\$1,maxllbn	:get max lbn versus size
	066524	005637	002560			sbc	maxhlbn	
	066530	012777	065360	113570		mov	#intsrv,@vector	
	066536	004737	060352			jsr	pc,RSPCHK	
								:CHANGE VECTOR
								:Go to routine that will check on
								:the response recv'd from the mut.
								:it will check the cmd ref
								:num, the endcode, and status.
4502	066542			GUS				:Get the Unit Status
	066542	032737	100000	002534	GUS10:	bit	#bit15.cmdrng+2	:test ownership of ring to make sure
								:we own it
	066550	001374				bne	GUS10	:if we don't, wait until we do
	066552	012737	000014	002446		mov	\$14,cmdlen	:load length of packet to be sent
	066560	112737	000000	002450		movb	\$0,cmdlen+2	:load message type and credit value
	066566	112737	000000	002451		movb	\$MSCP.id,cmdlen+3	:load MSCP connect on ID

1988-05-18 10:50:00, 15 user 11: 22

100F Subroutines Program Data

066674	005237	002452		nc	cndos	...090 new [P]
066670	005037	002454		clr	cmapak	
066674	013737	002330	002456	mov	.R1,cmapak+2	; R1 : number
066612	005037	002460		cir	cmapak+2	
066616	012737	000003	002462	mov	#op.gus,cmapak+14	; load opcode
066624	005037	002464		clr	:mapak+14	; load modifiers
066630	005037	002466		clr	cmapak+14	; NO MODIFIERS
066634	012777	066676	113464	mov	#RFD10,@vector	
066642	012737	002352	002526	mov	#rsppak,rsprng	; load response packet area into ring
066650	012737	002452	002532	mov	#cmdpak,cmdrng	; load command packet area into ring
066656	012737	140000	002530	mov	#140000,rsprng+2	; PORT OWNERSHIP BIT.
066664	012737	100000	002534	mov	#bit15,cmdrng+2	
066672	004737	047376		jsr	pc,POLLWT	; GO TO POLL AND WAIT ROUTINE.

066676				RFD10:		; INTR TO HERE.
066676	062706	000006		add	#6,sp	; fix stack for interrupt (4).
066702	012777	065360	113416	mov	#intsrv,@vector	; CHANGE VECTOR
066710	013737	002416	002564	mov	rsppak+44,trksiz	
066716	013737	002564	002562	mov	trksiz,bytsiz	; Calculate bytes per track
066724	000337	002562		swab	bytsiz	
066730	006337	002562		asl	bytsiz	
066734	004737	060352		jsr	pc,RSPCHK	
4503	066740			CMPR		; Compare the data written to the disk
	066740	005001		clr	r1	; make sure bits 8-15 are zero in r1 and r2
	066742	005002		clr	r2	
	066744	005037	002552	clr	LOLBN	; Clear low and high words of LBN counter
	066750	005037	002554	clr	HILBN	
	066754	005037	002566	clr	ERRCNT	; Clear cumulative error counter
	066760	005037	002570	clr	TRKCNT	; Clear track counter
	066764			NUTRK11:		
	066764	005000		clr	r0	; Set offset = 0
	066766	005003		clr	r3	; Clear bad byte counter
	066770	000012		WRITE		; Send data from SNDBUF to disk
	066770	032737	100000	B=B+1	\B	; increment the CRN number
	066770	032737	002534	wrttmp	\B	; Call variables B, C, and D as if they are numbers (\)
	066776	001374		WRT12:	bit	#bit15,cmdrng+2
	067000	012737	000040	002446	bne	WRT12
	067006	112737	000000	002450	mov	#40,cmdlen
	067014	112737	000000	002451	movb	#0,cmdlen+2
	067022	005237	002452	movb	#MSCP.d.cmdlen+3	
	067026	005037	002454	inc	cmdpak	
	067032	013737	002330	002456	clr	cmdpak+2
	067040	005037	002460	mov	UNIT,cmapak+4	
	067044	012737	000042	002462	clr	;unit number
	067052	005037	002464	mov	#op.wr.cmdpak+10	
	067056	013737	002562	002466	clr	;load opcode
	067064	005037	002470	mov	cmdpak+12	
	067070	012737	003000	002472	clr	;load modifiers
	067076	005037	002474	mov	BYTSIZ,cmapak+14	
	067102	005037	002476	clr	clr	
				clr	cmdpak+16	
				mov	#SNDBUF,cmdpak+20	
				clr	;byte count	
				clr	cmdpak+22	
				clr	cmdpak+24	

SIZER Supplied Program Data

067106	005037	002500		clr	cmdpak+26	
067112	005037	002502		clr	cmdpak+30	
067116	005037	002504		clr	cmdpak+32	
067122	013737	002552	002506	mov	LOLBN,cmdpak+34	:low word of lbn
067130	013737	002554	002510	mov	HILBN,cmdpak+36	:high word of lbn
067136	012777	067200	113162	mov	#RFD12,@vector	:NEW VECTOR PLACE
067144	012737	002352	002526	mov	#rsppak,rsprng	:load response packet area into ring
067152	012737	002452	002532	mov	#cmdpak,cmdrng	:load command packet area into ring
067160	012737	140000	002530	mov	#140000,rsprng+2	:PORT OWNERSHIP BIT.
067166	012737	100000	002534	mov	#bit15,cmdrng+2	
067174	004737	047376		jsr	pc,POLLWT	:GO TO POLL AND WAIT ROUTINE.

067200					RFD12:	:INTR TO HERE.
067200	062706	000006		add	\$6,sp	:fix stack for interrupt (4),
067204	012777	065360	113114	mov	#intsrv,@vector	:CHANGE VECTOR
067212	004737	060352		jsr	pc,RSFCHK	:Go to routine that will check on the response rcvd from the mut. it will check the cmd ref num, the endcode, and status.
067216					READ	:Get data from disk and place it in RCVBUF
067216	000013				B=B+1	:increment the CRN number
067216					readtmp \B	:Call variable B as if it were a number (\) ;the low word of lbn, and HILBN carries the high ;word of lbn
067216	032737	100000	002534	READ13: bit	#bit15,cmdrng+2	:test ownership of ring to make sure we own it
067224	001374			bne	READ13	:if we don't wait until we do
067226	012737	000040	002446	mov	#40,cmdlen	:load length of packet to be sent
067234	112737	000006	002450	movb	#0,cmdlen+2	:load message type and credit value
067242	112737	000000	002451	movb	#MSCP.id,cmdlen+3	:load MSCP connection ID
067250	005237	002452		inc	cmdpak	:load new CRN
067254	005037	002454		clr	cmdpak+2	
067260	013737	002330	002456	mov	UNIT,cmdpak+4	:unit number
067266	005037	002460		clr	cmdpak+6	
067272	012737	000041	002462	mov	#op.RD,cmdpak+10	:load opcode
067300	005037	002464		clr	cmdpak+12	:load modifiers
067304	013737	002562	002466	mov	BYTSIZ,cmdpak+14	:byte count
067312	005037	002470		clr	cmdpak+16	
067316	012737	030376	002472	mov	#RCVBUF,cmdpak+20	:address of buffer
067324	005037	002474		clr	cmdpak+22	
067330	005037	002476		clr	cmdpak+24	
067334	005037	002500		clr	cmdpak+26	
067340	005037	002502		clr	cmdpak+30	
067344	005037	002504		clr	cmdpak+32	
067350	013737	002552	002506	mov	LOLBN,cmdpak+34	:lo word of lbn
067356	013737	002554	002510	mov	HILBN,cmdpak+36	:high word of lbn
067364	012777	067426	112734	mov	#RFD13,@vector	:NEW VECTOR PLACE
067372	012737	002352	002526	mov	#rsppak,rsprng	:load response packet area into ring
067400	012737	002452	002532	mov	#cmdpak,cmdrng	:load command packet area into ring
067406	012737	140000	002530	mov	#140000,rsprng+2	:PORT OWNERSHIP BIT.
067414	012737	100000	002534	mov	#bit15,cmdrng+2	
067422	004737	047376		jsr	pc,POLLWT	:GO TO POLL AND WAIT ROUTINE.

067426					RFD13:	:INTR TO HERE.

SIZER Supplied Program Data

067425	062706	000006		add	#6.sp	:fix stack for interrupt (4).	
067432	012777	065360	112666	mov	\$intsrv, @vector	:pollwt subrtn (2)	
057440	004737	060352		jsr	pc, RSPCHK	:CHANGE VECTOR :Go to routine that will check on :the response recvd from the mt. :it will check the cmd ref :num, the encode, and status.	
067444	126360	030376	003000	CMP11:	cmpb RCVBUF(r0), SNDBUF(r0)	:Is the data in SNDBUF equal to data in RCVBUF?	
067452	001401			beq	UPDT11	:If so, skip bad byte counter update	
067454	005203			nc	r3	:Update bad byte counter	
067456	005200			nc	r0	:Increment offset	
067460	023700	002562		cmp	BYTSIZ, r0		
067464	001367			bne	CMP11	:If not at the end of buffers, compare next byte	
067466	005703			tst	r3		
067470	001413			beq	CNTR11	:Branch over Bad Byte Report if none found	
067520	063737	002564	002552	CNTR11:	add TRKSIZ, LOLBN	:Update track counters	
067526	005537	002554		adc	HILBN	:Add carry from LOLBN to HILBN	
067532	023737	002554	002560	OVER11:	cmp HILBN, MAXHILBN	:If high word of LBN <> Maximum high word of LBN, update counters	
067540	001011			bne	JMP11		
067542	023737	002552	002556	cmp	LOLBN, MAXLLBN	:If high word of LBN = maximum high word of LBN and low word of LBN <= Maximum low word of LBN, :go to next block	
067550	002011			bge	END11		
067552	022703	000000		cmp	\$0, r3	:Check to see if any bad bytes found	
067556	001402			beq	JMP11	:If none, go to next track	
067560	005237	002566		inc	ERRCNT	:Otherwise, update error count	
067564	005237	002570		inc	TRKCNT	:Update track counter	
067570	000137	066764		jmp	NUTRK11	:Go to next track :with the data in memory	
4504				print:	\$DONE	:Print message indicating that all LBNs	
4505	067574					:on the disk	
4506				printb	\$BTFND, ERRCNT	:have been tested and bad status reported	
4507						:Print message indicating number of bad	
4508	067614					:blocks found	
4509							
4510							
4511	067640			GMANIL	do.agn, ENDIT, 0, NO		
4512						:Ask user if wants to test another floppy	
4513							
4514	067654	005737	002572	tst	ENDIT	:Was response no??	
4515	067660	001002		bne	1\$		
4516	067662	000137	074424	jmp	dropunt	:If so, drop unit and end pass	
4517	067666	000137	065762	1\$:	tstdrv	:If response was yes, jump to tstdrv	
4518							
4519	067672	122737	000023	002340	ROVER:	cmpb #Mrqdx3, mdlnbr	:Doesn't want to test floppy
4520						:check if RQDX3 controller	
4521						:and continue formatting	
4522	067700	001403		beq	2\$		
4523	067702	042737	100000	002336	b'c	#\$bit15, untfldgs	:if other than RQDX3 than impossible
4524						:to run auto sizer or in auto mode	
4525	067710	032737	100000	002336	2\$:	b'bit	:test if auto mode is enabled
4526	067716	001412		beq	1\$:if not skip the auto sizer routine	

SIZER Supplied Program Data

4527								
4528	067720	012700	177777		11\$:	mov	#-1,r0	
4529	067724	000240				nop		;waste just a little time
4530	067726	077002				sob	r0,11\$	
4531								
4532	067730	005037	002606			clr	recv.done	
4533	067734	004737	054334			jsr	pc,AUT0sizer	;say is the first time for check on pollwt
4534								;if it's then run AUTO SIZER on the
4535	067740	004737	056172			jsr	pc,AUT0d's	;controller
4536								;display information from autosizer
4537	067744							;routine
4538	067744	012737	000001	002606	1\$:	mov	#1,recv.done	
4539	067752	005077	112346			clr	#IPreg	
4540	067756					printx	#ASMSGT	
4541	067776							
4542	067776	000401				br	4\$; set this to a NOP for APT compatibility
4543	070000	000415				br	3\$; skip manual question
4544	070002	005037	002322		4\$:	clr	boot	;WARNING - remove boot diskette first
4545	C70006					GMANIL	bot.dev,BOOT,-1,YES	;Insert new diskette
4546								;DO you want to continue
4547	070022	005737	002322			tst	BOOT	
4548	070026	001002				bne	3\$	
4549	070030	000137	074424			jmp	dropunit	
4550	070034							;Yes, run format
4551								;No, drop unit
4552	070034	012737	000012	002574		mov	#10.,delay	
4553	070042	004737	051522			jsr	pc,hrdint	;load data for 10 second delay
4554	070046	012737	000074	002574		mov	#60.,delay	;Re init ctrl in case of unknown state
4555	070054					printb	#pb9,mdlnbr	;load data for 60 second delay
4556	070100					printb	#pb10,mcdnbr	;Print the disk controller model number
4557								;Print microcode vers on number in dec.
4558	070124	032737	100000	002336		bit	#b't15,untflgs	
4559	070132	001011				bne	1\$	
4560	070134							
4561								
4562	070154	000411				br	2\$	
4563	070156							
4564	070156	012737	047506	002734	1\$:	mov	#"FO,PRGnam	
4565								
4566	070164	012737	046522	002736		mov	#"RM,PRGnam+2	
4567	070172	012737	052101	002740		mov	#"AT,PRGnam+4	
4568	070200							
4569	070200	023727	002342	000002	2\$:	cmp	mcdnbr,#2	
4570	070206	001402				beq	NHDW2	
4571	070210	000137	070462			jmp	NHDW1	
4572	070214							
4573								
4574	070214	032737	100000	002534		excSUPprg	#DUPfmt,#< DUPend-DUPfmt>	
	070222	001374				ESP14: bit	#bit15,cmdrng+2	
	070224	012737	000050	002446		bne	ESP14	
	070232	112737	000000	002450		mov	#50,cmdlen	
	070240	112737	000002	002451		movb	#0,cmdlen+2	
	070246	005237	002452			movb	#dup.'d,cmdlen+3	
	070252	005037	002454			'nc	cmdpak	
	070256	005037	002456			clr	CMDpak+2	
						clr	CMDpak+4	

SIZER Supplied Program Data

070262	005037	002460		clr	CMDpak+6	
070266	012737	000002	002462	mov	\$op.e.p.CMDpak+10	:load up opcode
070274	012737	000000	002464	mov	\$0,CMDpak+12	:no stand alone modifier
070302	012737	001402	002466	mov	\$<DUPend-DUPfmt>,cmdpak+14	:load length of prg into buffer
070310	005037	002470		clr	CMDpak+16	
070314	012737	052732	002472	mov	\$DUPfmt,cmdpak+20	:starting address of downline load prg
070322	005037	002474		clr	CMDpak+22	
070326	005037	002476		clr	CMDpak+24	
070332	005037	002500		clr	CMDpak+26	
070336	005037	002502		clr	CMDpak+30	
070342	005037	002504		clr	CMDpak+32	
070346	005037	002506		clr	CMDpak+34	
070352	005037	002510		clr	CMDpak+36	
070356	005037	002512		clr	CMDpak+40	
070362	005037	002514		clr	CMDpak+42	
070366	005037	002516		clr	CMDpak+44	
070372	005037	002520		clr	CMDpak+46	
070376	012777	070440	111722	mov	\$RFD14,@vector	
070404	012737	002352	002526	mov	\$rsppak,rsprng	:load response packet area into ring
070412	012737	002452	002532	mov	\$cmdpak,cmdrng	:load command packet area into ring
070420	012737	140000	002530	mov	\$140000,RSPRNG+2	:Port ownership bit.
070426	012737	100000	002534	mov	#b't15,CMDRNG+2	
070434	004737	047376		jsr	pc,POLLWT	:Go to poll and wait routine.

070440					RFD14:	:Intr to here.
070440	062706	000006		add	\$6,sp	:fix stack for interrupt (4). pollwt
070444	012777	065360	111654	mov	\$intsrv,@vector	:sub rtn (2)
070452	004737	060352		jsr	pc,RSPCHK	:Change vector
						:Go to routine that will check on
						:the response recv'd from the mut.
4575						
4575	070456	000137	070674		jmp	RCDcmd
4577						
4578	070462					NHDW1:
4579						
4580	070462					EXLCPRG PRGnam
	070462	032737	100000	002534	ELP15:	bit
						#bit15,cmdrng+2
	070470	001374			bne	ELP15
	012737	000022	002446		mov	\$22,cmdlen
	070500	112737	000000	002450	movb	\$0,cmdlen+2
	070506	112737	000002	002451	movb	\$dup.id,cmdlen+3
	070514	005237	002452		inc	cmdpak
	070520	005037	002454		clr	cmdpak+2
	070524	005037	002456		clr	cmdpak+4
	070530	005037	002460		clr	cmdpak+6
	070534	012737	000003	002462	mov	\$op.e.p.cmdpak+10
	070542	012737	000001	002464	mov	\$stdaln,cmdpak+12
	070550	012700	000006		mov	\$6,r0
	070554	012701	002466		mov	\$cmdpak+14,r1
	070560	012702	002734		mov	\$PRGnam,r2
	070564	112221			movb	(r2),,(r1),
	070566	077002			sob	r0,rfdj15
	070570	012777	070632	111530	mov	\$RFD15,@vector
	070576	012737	002352	002526	mov	\$rsppak,rsprng
	070604	012737	002452	002532	mov	\$cmdpak,cmdrng

SIZER Supplied Program Data

070612	012737	140000	002530		mov	#140000, RSPRNG+2	;Port ownership bit.	
070620	012737	100000	002534		mov	#bit15, CMDRNG+2		
070626	004737	047376			jsr	pc, POLLWT	;Go to poll and wait routine.	

070632				RFD15:				
070632	062706	000006		add	#6, sp		:Intr to here.	
070636	012777	065360	111462		mov	#intsrv, @vector	;fix stack for interrupt (4), pollwt	
070644	004737	060352			jsr	pc, RSPCHK	;sub rtn (2)	
070644							;Change vector	
070644							;Go to routine that will check on	
070644							;the response recv'd from the mut.	
070644							;it will check the cmd ref	
070644							;num, the encode and status.	
070644							;whatever they wrote	
4581								
4582								
4583	070650	122737	000011	002371		cmpb	#bit3+bit0, rsppak+17	;is this program a standalone, DUP
4584								;dialog type
4585	070656	001406				beq	1\$	
4586	070660					ERRDF	2, DF3	
4587	070670	000137	074424			jmp	dropunt	;Device Fatal can't do remote programs'
4587								;drop unit and go on
4588								
4589	070674				1\$:			
4590	070674				RCDcmd:			
4591	070674				RECVDAT	#dataare, #80.		
070674	032737	100000	002534		RCD16:	b' t	#bit15, cmdrrg+2	;test ownership of ring make sure we
070702	001374					bne	RCD16	;own't
070704	012737	000034	002446			mov	#34, cmdlen	;if we don't own it wait until we do
070712	112737	000000	002450			movb	#0, cmdlen+2	;load length of packet to be sent
070720	112737	000002	002451			movb	#dup. id, cmdlen+3	;load msg type and credit
070726	005237	002452				'nc	cmdpak	;load DUP connection ID
070732	005037	002454				clr	cmdpak+2	;load new CRN
070736	005037	002456				clr	cmdpak+4	
070742	005037	002460				clr	cmdpak+6	
070746	012737	000005	002462			mov	#op. rec, cmdpak+10	;load up opcode
070754	005037	002464				clr	cmdpak+12	;no mod'fers
070760	012737	000120	002466			mov	#80., cmdpak+14	
070766	005037	002470				clr	cmdpak+16	
070772	012737	002610	002472			mov	#dataare, cmdpak+20	;load address of buffer descriptor
071000	005037	002474				clr	cmdpak+22	
071004	005037	002476				clr	cmdpak+24	
071010	005037	002500				clr	cmdpak+26	
071014	005037	002502				clr	cmdpak+30	
071020	005037	002504				clr	cmdpak+32	
071024	012777	071066	111274			mov	#RFD16, @vector	
071032	012737	002352	002526			mov	#rsppak, rsprng	;New vector place
071040	012737	002452	002532			mov	#cmdpak, cmdrng	;load response packet area into ring
071046	012737	140000	002530			mov	#140000, RSPRNG+2	;load command packet area into ring
071054	012737	100000	002534			mov	#bit15, CMDRNG+2	;Port ownership bit.
071062	004737	047376				jsr	pc, POLLWT	;Go to poll and wait routine.
071062								
071066								
071066	062706	000006			RFD16:			
071066					add	#6, sp		;Intr to here.
071066								;fix stack for interrupt (4), pollwt

SIZER Supplied Program Data

071072 012777 065360 111226 071100 004737 060352	mov #intsrv,@vector jsr pc,RSPCHK	;sub rtn (2) ;Change vector ;Go to routine that will check on ;the response recv'd from the mut. ;it will check the cmd ref ;num, the endcode and status.
:+		
4592 4593 : get 4594 : r3 = type 4595 : r4 = SA adrs 4596 : r5 = sub number 4597 4598 071104 113703 002611 DUPDLG: movb ddata+1,r3 ;get dup type info 4599 071110 006203 asr r3 4600 071112 006203 asr r3 4601 071114 006203 asr r3 4602 071116 006203 asr r3 4603 071120 042703 177760 bic #type,r3 ;mask off all but DUP type 4604 071124 013705 002610 mov ddata,r5 ;get dup message number info 4605 071130 042705 170000 bic #msgnbr,r5 ;clear out top 4 bits		
4606 4607 4608 :+ 4609 : Check for the type. 4610 : if QUESTION type, it will be answered by sending 4611 : an answer through a Send command which will be followed 4612 : by a Receive command to await further instructions. 4613 4614 : If a DEFAULT QUESTION type is given an answer will 4615 : either be given or a blank send command returned. 4616 : Either way we will do a Send command followed by a 4617 : Receive command. 4618 4619 : if INFORMATIONAL type, check message number and type 4620 : information according to message number given. 4621 4622 : if FATAL ERROR type, check message number and print 4623 : error message accordingly. No other commands will 4624 : be given following this type of command. 4625 4626 : If TERMINATION type check the message number and print the 4627 : correct message. usually this implies a successful 4628 : end to the formatter. After this command we exit the program 4629 4630 : If SPECIAL type we are asking for the FCT table to be passed 4631 : to the RQDX3 controller. We will send the table with a Send 4632 : command and then to a Receive command to proceed. 4633 4634 071134 022703 000001 qstn: cmp #Question,r3 ;test for "question" subtype 4635 071140 001117 bne dfqstr ;if not branch 4636 071142 032737 020000 002336 bit #bit13,untflgs ;see if we are working on a known 4637 :controller 4638 071150 001077 bne qnbra ;if not type out ascii 4639 071152 122737 000106 002734 cmpb #'F,prgnam ;if running the format program then 4640 :print info 4641 071160 001073 bne qnbra ;else just go for an answer		

SIZER Supplied Program Data

4643	071162	004737	060334	qnbr0:	jsr	pc.clrDUPbuf	:clear out data buffer so DRS macros
4644					cmp	\$0,r5	;don't show default
4645	071166	022705	000000		bne	qnbr7	;check for message number
4646	071172	001036			bit	\$bit15,untflgs	;check for next message number
4647	071174	032737	100000 002336		bne	1\$	
4648	071202	001011		GMANID	qfaat,DATARE,A,177777,10.,10..no		;DATE MM-DD-YYYY ?
4649	071204				br	2\$	
4650	071224	000417		1\$:	mov	#"06,date e	;The date is not used anyway so any
4651	071226	012737	033060 002610		mov	#"1-1,datae+2	;date will do
4652					mov	#"7-,datae+4	;T'll be celebrating th's day
4653	071234	012737	030455 002612		mov	#"19,datae+6	
4654	071242	012737	026467 002614		mov	#"86,datae+10	
4655	071250	012737	04461 002616		2\$:	jmp	SDTcmd
4656	071256	012737	03 0 002620				;branch to Send Data command
4657	071264	000137	072L 2		qnbr7:	cmp	\$7,r5
4658					bne	qnbr8	;check for message number
4659	071270	022705	000007		bit	\$bit15,untflgs	;check for next message number
4660	071274	001025			bne	1\$	
4661	071276	032737	100000 002336	GMANID	qfser,DATARE,A,177777,8.,10..NO		;SERIAL NUMBER 9 digits ?
4662	071304	001011			br	2\$	
4663	071306			1\$:	mov	sernbr,r0	
4664	071326	000406			mov	#\$datae,r1	:place to stick ascii
4665	071330	013700	002334		jsr	pc,OCTASC	;convert octal to decimal ascii
4666	071334	012701	002610	2\$:	jmp	SDTcmd	
4667	071340	004737	060044				
4668	071344	000137	072022	qnbr8:	jsr	pc,typDUPbuf	:type out ASCII sent by disk controller
4669				GMANID	ASK,ANSWER,DATARE,A,177777,0.,10..YES		;give it an answer
4670	071350	004737	060240		jmp	SDTcmd	;branch to Send Data command
4671	C 1354						
4672	071374	000137	072022				
4673							
4674							
4675	071400	022703	000002	dfqstn:	cmp	#\$DefQuest,r3	;test for 'Default Question' subtype
4676	071404	001402			beq	1\$	
4677	071406	000137	072236		jmp	nfrm	;if not branch
4678	071412	032737	020000 002336	1\$:	bit	\$bit13,untflgs	;see if we are working on a known
4679							.controller
4680	071420	001402			beq	2\$	
4681	071422	000137	071776		jmp	dqnbra	;if not type out ascii
4682	071426	122737	000106 002734	2\$:	cmpb	#\$F,prgnam	;if running the format program then
4683					bne	dqnbra	;print info
4684	071434	001160					;else just go for an answer
4685							
4686	071436	004737	060334	oqnbr1:	jsr	pc.clrDUPbuf	:clear out data buffer so DRS macros
4687					cmp	#\$1,r5	;don't show default
4688	071442	022705	000001		bne	dqnbra4	;check for message number
4689	071446	001043			bit	\$bit15,untflgs	;check for next message number
4690					bne	3\$;put 'n message number
4691	071450	032737	100000 002336	GMANID	dfunt,DATARE,A,177777,0,3,YES		;Ask for UNIT NUMBER 0-255 ?
4692	071456	001011			br	4\$	
4693	071460				mov	unit,r0	;get unit number if in auto mode from
4694	071500	000406			mov	#\$datae,r1	;Hardware P table
4695	071502	013700	002330	3\$:	jsr	pc,OCTASC	;store decimal ascii conversion in
4696							;data area
4697	071506	012701	002610				;convert octal to ascii decimal in
4698							
4699	071512	004	060044				

JG

.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 44-10

SEQ 0113

SIZER Supplied Program Data

4700
 4701
 4702 071516 012701 002610 4\$: mov \$dataare,r1 ;data area
 4703 071522 012700 002330 mov \$unit,r0 ;address of ascii decimal data
 4704 071526 004737 060132 jsr pc.ASCDEC ;address to store octal conversion
 4705 071532 022737 000003 002330 2\$: cmp #3.unit ;convert ascii decimal to octal
 4706 .
 4707 071540 002004 bge 1\$;make sure unit number is less than 4
 4708 071542 162737 000004 002330 sub #4.unit ;or between 0-3
 4709 071550 000770 br 2\$;subtract 4 until unit is less than four
 4710 071552 1\$:
 4711
 4712 071552 000137 072022 jmp SDTcmd ;branch to Send Data command
 4713
 4714 071556 022705 000004 danbr4: cmp #4,r5 ;check for message number
 4715 071562 001021 bne danbr5 ;check for next message number
 4716 071564 012737 000116 002610 mov #'N,dataare ;set the default for NO
 4717 071572 032737 100000 002336 bit #bit15,untflgs
 4718 071600 001010 bne 1\$
 4719 071602 GMANID dfbad,DATARE,A,177777,0,1.YES ;Use existing bad block information
 4720 ;(Y or N)?
 4721 071622 000137 072022 1\$: jmp SDTcmd ;branch to Send Data command
 4722
 4723 071626 022705 000005 danbr5: cmp #5,r5 ;check for message number
 4724 071632 001021 bne danbr6 ;check for next message number
 4725 071634 012737 000131 002610 mov #'Y,dataare ;Set the default for YES
 4726 071642 032737 100000 002336 bit #bit15,untflgs
 4727 071650 001010 bne 1\$
 4728 071652 GMANID dfdown,DATARE,A,177777,0,1.YES ;Use Down Line Load (Y or N)?
 4729 071672 000137 072022 1\$: jmp SDTcmd ;branch to Send Data command
 4730
 4731 071676 022705 000006 danbr6: cmp #6,r5 ;check for message number
 4732 071702 001035 bne danbra ;check for next message number
 4733 071704 012737 000116 002610 mov #'N,dataare ;set the default for NO
 4734 071712 032737 100000 002336 bit #bit15,untflgs
 4735 071720 001414 beq 1\$;is this auto mode
 4736
 4737 071722 013701 002330 mov unit,r1 ;NO, ask question
 4738 071726 006301 asl r1 ;Yes see if RD51
 4739 071730 062701 056162 add #msg.4,r1 ;first cylinder entry
 4740 071734 023711 003102 cmp UIT0.UITsiz-2,(r1) ;point to current unit entry
 4741 071740 001014 bne 2\$;Is it an RD51?
 4742
 4743 4744 071742 012737 000131 002610 mov # Y,dataare ;NO, all done
 4745 071750 000410 br 2\$;YES, make question answer yes because
 4746 071752 1\$: GMANID dfcon,DATARE,A,177777,0,1.YES ;NO FCT tables on RD51
 4747 071752 ;set the default for NO
 4748
 4749 071772 000137 072022 2\$: jmp SDTcmd ;and skip question
 4750
 4751
 4752
 4753
 4754 071776 danbra: jsr pc.typDUPbuf ;Continue if bad block information is
 4755 071776 004737 060240 ;inaccessible (Y or N)?
 4756

SIZER Supplied Program Data

4757	072002		GMANID	ASK.ANSWER,DATAARE,A,177777,0.,10.,YES	:give it an answer		
4758							
4759	072022		SDTcmd:				
4760	072022		SENDAT	#dataare,\$10.	:sent the answer		
072022	032737	100000	SDT17:	bit #bit15,cmdrng+2	:test ownership of ring make sure we own it		
072030	001374		bne	SDT17	:if we don't own it wait until we do		
072032	012737	000034	mov	\$34,cmdlen	:load length of packet to be sent		
072040	112737	000000	movb	\$0,cmdlen+2	:load msg type and credit		
072046	112737	000002	movb	#dup_id.cmdlen+3	:load DUP connection ID		
072054	005237	002452	inc	cmdpak	:load new CRN		
072060	005037	002454	clr	cmdpak+2			
072064	005037	002456	clr	cmdpak+4			
072070	005037	002460	clr	cmdpak+6			
072074	012737	000004	002462	mov	#op.sen.cmdpak+10	:load up opcode	
072102	005037	002464	clr	cmdpak+12	:no mod'fers		
072106	012737	000012	002466	mov	\$10.,cmdpak+14		
072114	005037	002470	clr	cmdpak+16			
072120	012737	002610	002472	mov	#dataare,cmdpak+20	:load address of buffer descriptor	
072126	005037	002474	clr	cmdpak+22			
072132	005037	002476	clr	cmdpak+24			
072136	005037	002500	clr	cmdpak+26			
072142	005037	002502	clr	cmdpak+30			
072146	005037	002504	clr	cmdpak+32			
072152	012777	072214	110146	mov	#RFD17,@vector	:New vector place	
072160	012737	002352	002526	mov	#rsppak,rspngr	:load response packet area into ring	
072166	012737	002452	002532	mov	#cmdpak,cmdrng	:load command packet area into ring	
072174	012737	140000	002530	mov	\$140000,RSPRNG+2	:Port ownership bit.	
072202	012737	100000	002534	mov	#bit15,CMDRNG+2		
072210	004737	047376		jsr	pc,POLLWT	:Go to poll and wait routine.	

072214			RFD17:				
072214	062706	000006	add	\$6,sp	:Intr to here. :fix stack for interrupt (4), pollwt		
072220	012777	065360	110100	mov	#intsrv,@vector	:sub rtn (2)	
072226	004737	060352		jsr	pc,RSPCHK	:Change vector :Go to routine that will check on :the response recv'd from the mut. :it will check the cmd ref :num, the encode and status.	
4761	072232	000137	070674	jmp	RCDcmd	:do another receive cmd	
4762							
4763							
4764							
4765	072236	022703	000003	infrm:	cmp	#Inform,r3	:test for "Informational" subtype
4766	072242	001046		bne	term	:if not branch	
4767	072244	032737	020000	002336	bit	#bit13,untflgs	:see if we are working on a known controller
4768				bne	inbra	:if not type out ascii	
4769	072252	001036		cmpb	#F,prgnam	:if running the format program then print info	
4770	072254	122737	000106	002734	bne	inbra	
4771							
4772	072262	001032					
4773							
4774	072264	022705	000000	nbr0:	cmp	\$0,r5	:check for message number
4775	072270	001012		bne	nbr1	:check for next message number	

SIZER Supplied Program Data

4776	072272	004737	060334		jsr	pc.clrDUPbuf	:clear out DUP buffer so there is no	
4777							:echo on last ASCII	
4778	072276				printf	#sfbegt	:format begin	
4779	072316	022705	000001		cmp	\$1,r5	:check for message number	
4780	072322	001012			bne	nbra	:check for next message number	
4781	072324	004737	060334		jsr	pc.clrDUPbuf	:clear out DUP buffer so there is no	
4782					printf	#sfdfont	:echo on last ASCII	
4783	072330						:format complete	
4784								
4785	072350	004737	060240		nbra:	jsr	:type out ASCII sent by disk controller	
4786	072354	000137	070674			jmp	RCDcmd	:do another receive command
4787								
4788								
4789								
4790	072360	022703	000004		term:	cmp	#terminat,r3	:test for termination type
4791	072364	001116				bne	ftler	:if not branch
4792	072366	032737	020000	002336		bit	#bit13,untflgs	:see if we are working on a known
4793						bne	tnbra	:controller
4794	072374	001076				cmpb	#F,prgnam	:if not type out ascii
4795	072376	122737	000106	002734				:if running the format program then
4796						bne	tnbra	:branch to error routine
4797	072404	001072						
4798								
4799	072406	022705	000014		tnbr12:	cmp	#12.,r5	:test for sub number #1
4800	072412	001012				bne	tnbr13	:branch if not sub number #1
4801	072414					printf	#\$ffcut	
4802	072434	000137	074424			jmp	dropunt	:drop test unit and end pass
4803								
4804	072440	022705	000015		tnbr13:	cmp	#13.,r5	:test for msg number
4805	072444	001052				bne	tnbra	:branch if not right number
4806	072446					prn-	#\$ffcnt	:
4807	072466	032737	100000	002336		bit	#bit15,untflgs	:are we in auto mode
4808	072474	001434				beq	2\$: NO, then we are all done
4809								: YES, is this an RX33
4810	072476	013701	002330			mov	unit,r1	: first cylinder entry
4811	072502	006301				asl	r1	:
4812	072504	062701	056162			add	#msg+4,r1	: point to current unit entry
4813	072510	022711	000003			cmp	#3,(r1)	: Is it an RX33?
4814	072514	001024				bne	2\$: NO, all done
4815								: YES, as if it wants to continue or not
4816								
4817	072516	005077	107602			clr	@IPreg	: reinit the controller stop spurious
4818								: interrupts
4819	072522				GMANIL	bot.con,BOOT, 1,YES		: Do you want to format another?
4820						tst	BOOT	
4821	072536	005737	002322			bne	1\$: Yes, execute local program
4822	072542	001007						: No, tell him to insert bootable media
4823								
4824	072544				GMANIL	bot.rep,BOOT,-1,YES		: Please insert boot media and hit return
4825	072560	000402				br	2\$:
4826	072562	000137	067776					
4827	072566	000137	074424		1\$:	jmp	ELPcmd	
4828					2\$:	jmp	dropunt	
4829	072572	004737	060240		tnbra:	jsr	pc.typDUPbuf	
4830	072576					printf	#PF2	:type out ASCII sent by disk controller
4831								:print finished local program without
4832	072616	000137	074432			jmp	etst	:procedure error
								:end DUP dialog but stay in test loop

SIZER Supplied Program Data

```

4833
4834
4835 072622 022703 000005      ftler: cmp    #ftlerr,r3      ;test for "Fatal Error" subtype
4836 072626 001402      bne    1$                  ;if not branch
4837 072630 000137 074104      jmp    spcl                ;see if we are working on a known
4838 072634 032737 020000 002336 1$:   b't    #bit13,untflgs ;controller
4839
4840 072642 001004      bne    3$                  ;'f not type out ascii
4841 072644 122737 000106 002734  ,cmpb   #F,prgnam  ;'f running the format program then
4842
4843 072652 001414      beq    2$                  ;branch to error routine
4844 072654 004737 060240      jsr    pc,typDUPbuf ;type out ASCII sent by disk controller
4845 072660      pr_ntf  #DF15                ;Fatal error reported when running
4846
4847 072700 000137 074424      jmp    dropunt            ;local program
4848
4849 072704      2$:   ERRHRD  1,MRD0              ;drop unit and end pass
4850
4851 072714 022705 000001      fnbr1: cmp    #1,r5      ;Hard device error
4852 072720 001012      bne    fnbr2                ;branch if not sub number #1
4853 072722      gstsfs: printb  #efstat            ;"GET STATUS failure"
4854 072722      jmp    dropunt            ;drop unit and end pass
4855 072742 000137 074424      frbr2: cmp    #2.,r5      ;test for msg number
4856
4857 072746 022705 000002      bne    fnb 3                 ;branch if not right number
4858 072752 001012      printf  #efsndt            ;;
4859 072754      jmp    dropunt            ;drop unit and end pass
4860 072774 000137 074424      fnbr3: cmp    #3.,r5      ;test for msg number
4861
4862 073000 022705 000003      bne    fnbr4                ;branch if not right number
4863 073004 001012      printf  #efcmdt            ;;
4864 073006      jmp    dropunt            ;drop unit and end pass
4865 073026 000137 074424      fnbr4: cmp    #4.,r5      ;test for msg number
4866
4867 073032 022705 000004      bne    fnbr5                ;branch if not right number
4868 073036 001012      printf  #efrcvt            ;;
4869 073040      jmp    dropunt            ;drop unit and end pass
4870 073060 000137 074424      fnbr5: cmp    #5.,r5      ;test for msg number
4871
4872 073064 022705 000005      bne    fnbr6                ;branch if not right number
4873 073070 001012      printf  #efbust            ;;
4874 073072      jmp    dropunt            ;drop unit and end pass
4875 073112 000137 074424      fnbr6: cmp    #6.,r5      ;test for msg number
4876
4877 073116 022705 000006      bne    fnbr7                ;branch if not right number
4878 073122 001012      printf  #efinit            ;;
4879 073124      jmp    dropunt            ;drop unit and end pass
4880 073144 000137 074424      fnbr7: cmp    #7.,r5      ;test for msg number
4881
4882 073150 022705 000007      bne    fnbr8                ;branch if not right number
4883 073154 001012      printf  #efnut            ;;
4884 073156      jmp    dropunt            ;drop unit and end pass
4885 073176 000137 074424      fnbr8: cmp    #8.,r5      ;test for msg number
4886
4887 073202 022705 000010      bne    fnbr9                ;branch if not right number
4888 073206 001012      printf  #efdxft            ;;
4889 073210

```

SIZER Supplied Program Data

4890 073230 000137 074424		jmp	dropunt	;drop unit and end pass
4891				
4892 073234 022705 000011	fnbr9:	cmp bne printf jmp	#9.,r5 fnbr10 #effcct dropunt	;test for msg number ;branch if not right number ; ;drop unit and end pass
4893 073240 001012				
4894 073242				
4895 073262 000137 074424				
4896				
4897 073266 022705 000012	fnbr10:	cmp bne printf jmp	#10.,r5 fnbr11 #efsekt dropunt	;test for msg number ;branch if not right number ; ;drop unit and end pass
4898 073272 001012				
4899 073274				
4900 073314 000137 074424				
4901				
4902 073320 022705 000013	fnbr11:	cmp bne printf jmp	#11.,r5 fnbr12 #efrcct dropunt	;test for msg number ;branch if not right number ; ;drop unit and end pass
4903 073324 001012				
4904 073326				
4905 073346 000137 074424				
4906				
4907 073352 022705 000014	fnbr12:	cmp bne printf jmp	#12.,r5 fnbr13 #eflbft dropunt	;test for msg number ;branch if not right number ; ;drop unit and end pass
4908 073356 001012				
4909 073360				
4910 073400 000137 074424				
4911				
4912 073404 022705 000015	fnbr13:	cmp bne printf jmp	#13.,r5 fnbr14 #effcwt dropunt	;test for msg number ;branch if not right number ; ;drop unit and end pass
4913 073410 001012				
4914 073412				
4915 073432 000137 074424				
4916				
4917 073436 022705 000016	fnbr14:	cmp bne printf jmp	#14.,r5 fnbr15 #efrcrt dropunt	;test for msg number ;branch if not right number ; ;drop unit and end pass
4918 073442 001012				
4919 073444				
4920 073464 000137 074424				
4921				
4922 073470 022705 000017	fnbr15:	cmp bne printf jmp	#15.,r5 fnbr16 #efrcwt dropunt	;test for msg number ;branch if not right number ; ;drop unit and end pass
4923 073474 001012				
4924 073476				
4925 073516 000137 074424				
4926				
4927 073522 022705 000020	fnbr16:	cmp bne printf jmp	#16.,r5 fnbr17 #efrcft dropunt	;tes. for msg number ;branch if not right number ; ;drop unit and end pass
4928 073526 001012				
4929 073530				
4930 073550 000137 074424				
4931				
4932 073554 022705 000021	fnbr17:	cmp bne printf jmp	#17.,r5 fnbr18 #effcrt dropunt	;test for msg number ;branch if not right number ; ;drop un't and end pass
4933 073560 001012				
4934 073562				
4935 073602 000137 074424				
4936				
4937 073606 022705 000022	fnbr18:	cmp bne printf jmp	#18.,r5 fnbr19 #effcnt dropunt	;test for msg number ;branch if not right number ; ;drop un't and end pass
4938 073612 001012				
4939 073614				
4940 073634 000137 074424				
4941				
4942 073640 022705 000023	fnbr19:	cmp bne printf jmp	#19.,r5 fnbr20 #effcdt dropunt	;test for msg number ;branch if not right number ; ;drop un t and end pass
4943 073644 001012				
4944 073646				
4945 073666 000137 074424				
4946				

Sized Subroutines

4947 073672	022705	000024		fnbr20:	cmp	#20.,r5		;test for msg number
4948 073676	001012			bne	fnbr21		;branch if not right number	
4949 073700				printf	#efmtot		;	
4950 073720	000137	074424		jmp	dropunt		;drop unit and end pass	
4951								
4952 073724	022705	000025		fnbr21:	cmp	#21.,r5		;test for msg number
4953 073730	001012			bne	fnbr22		;branch if not right number	
4954 073732				printf	#efillt		;	
4955 073752	000137	074424		jmp	dropunt		;drop unit and end pass	
4956								
4957 073756	022705	000026		fnbr22:	cmp	#22.,r5		;test for msg number
4958 073762	001012			bne	fnbr23		;branch if not right number	
4959 073764				printf	#efwart		;	
4960 074004	000137	074424		jmp	dropunt		;drop unit and end pass	
4961								
4962 074010	022705	000027		fnbr23:	cmp	#23.,r5		;test for msg number
4963 074014	000412			br	fnbr24		;branch if not right number	
4964 074016				printf	#efinpt		;	
4965 074036	000137	074424		jmp	dropunt		;drop unit and end pass	
4966								
4967								
4968 074042	022705	000030		fnbr24:	cmp	#24.,r5		;test for msg number
4969 074046	001012			bne	1\$			
4970 074050				printf	#efmedt			
4971 074070	000137	074424		jmp	dropunt		;drop unit and end pass	
4972								
4973 074074	004737	060240	1\$:	jsr	pc,typDUPbuf		;type out ASCII sent by disk controller	
4974 074100	000137	074424		jmp	dropunt		;drop unit and end pass	
4975								
4976								
4977								
4978								
4979 074104	022703	000006		spcl:	cmp	#spec1,r3		;test for special type
4980 074110	001137			bne	unkwn		;branch if not known	
4981 074112	032737	020000	002336	bit	#b't13,untflgs		;set if we are working on a known controller	
4982								
4983 074120	001004			bne	2\$;if not type out ascii	
4984 074122	122737	000106	002734	cmpb	#'F,prgnam		;if running the format program then print info	
4985								
4986 074130	001414			beq	1\$			
4987 074132	004737	060240	2\$:	jsr	pc,typDUPbuf		;type out ASCII sent by disk controller	
4988 074136				printf	#DF16		;special command issued by local program did not know how to handle	
4989								
4990 074156	000137	074410		jmp	unkwn		;report error	
4991								
4992 074162	022705	000002		1\$:	cmp	#2,r5		;test for message number 1
4993 074166	001110			bne	unkwn		;branch if not known	
4994 074170	004737	057240		jsr	pc,blduit		;go get or build UIT table	
4995 074174					SENDDAT	UITadr,#UIT's'z	;sent Unit Information table	
074174	032737	100000	002534	SDT20:	b't	#b't15,cmdrng+2	;test ownership of ring make sure we own it	
074202	001374			bne	SDT20			
074204	012737	000034	002446	mov	#34,cmdlen		;if we don't own it wait until we do	
074212	112737	000000	002450	movb	#0,cmdlen+2		;load length of packet to be sent	
074220	112737	000002	002451	movb	#dup.'d,cmdlen+3		;load msg type and credit	
074226	005237	002452		inc	cmdpak		;load DUP connection ID	
074232	005037	002454		clr	cmdpak+2		;load new CRN	

C10

.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 44 16

SEQ 0119

SIZER Supplied Program Data

074236	005037	002456		clr	cmdpak+4		
074242	005037	002460		clr	cmdpak+6		
074246	012737	000004	002462	mov	#op.sen.cmdpak+10	;load up opcode	
074254	005037	002464		clr	cmdpak+12	;no modifiers	
074260	012737	000104	002466	mov	#UITsz.cmdpak+14		
074266	005037	002470		clr	cmdpak+16		
074272	013737	002320	002472	mov	UITadr.cmdpak+20	;load address of buffer descriptor	
074300	005037	002474		clr	cmdpak+22		
074304	005037	002476		clr	cmdpak+24		
074310	005037	002500		clr	cmdpak+26		
074314	005037	002502		clr	cmdpak+30		
074320	005037	002504		clr	cmdpak+32		
074324	012777	074366	105774	mov	#RFD20, @vector	;New vector place	
074332	012737	002352	002526	mov	#rsppak, rsprng	;load response packet area into ring	
074340	012737	002452	002532	mov	#cmdpak, cmdrng	;load command packet area into ring	
074346	012737	140000	002530	mov	#140000, RSPRN+2	;Port ownership bit.	
074354	012737	100000	002534	mov	#bit15, CMDRNG+2		
074362	004737	047376		jsr	pc, POLLWT	;Go to poll and wait routine.	

074366				RFD20:			
074366	062706	000006		add	#6, sp	;Intr to here. ;fix stack for interrupt (4), pollwt	
074372	012777	065360	105726	mov	#intsrv, @vector	;sub rtn (2)	
074400	004737	060352		jsr	pc, RSPCHK	;Change vector ;Go to routine that will check on ;the response rcvd from the mt. ;it will check the cmd ref ;num, the encode and status. ;do another receive cmd	
4996	074404	000137	070674	jmp	RCDcmd		
4997							
4998							
4999	074410			unkwn:			
5000	074410				ERRSF	0, SFO	
5001	074420	004737	060446		jsr	pc, PRNTpkt	;system error unknown response ;type out packet information
5002				dropurt:	DODU	LOGUNIT	;drop the unit
5003	074424						
5004	074424			etst:	doclr		;take controller offline
5005					ENDTST		
5006	074432						
5007	074432						
5008	074434						

DIC

.MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 45

SEQ 0120

SIZER Supplied Program Data

5010 074436	BGNHRD	
5011		
5012 074440	GPRMA p.adr.0.0,160000,177776,YES	:Get IP reg addr (170000-177776) :place in word 2 of the table :default value 's from default :table.
5013		
5014		
5015		
5016		
5017 074450	GPRMA vec.adr.2.0.0,776,YES	:Get the vector addr (octal 0 776) :place in word :default value is from default :table.
5018		
5019		
5020		
5021		
5022 074460	GPRML tst.dsk.10.bit12,YES	:ask if they want to test floppy
5023		
5024 074466	XFERT label0	:If last gprml input is true (y) :transfer control to label.
5025		
5026		
5027 074470	GPRML auto.md.10.bit15,YES	:ask if they want to go into auto mode :This will format the drive using :the autosizer
5028		
5029		
5030		
5031 074476	XFERF label0	:If last gprml input is false (n) :transfer control to label.
5032		
5033		
5034 074500	GPRMD drv.nbr.4.D.-1.0.255.,YES	:Get the logical drive (DECIMAL 0-255) :place in word. Default value is from :default table.
5035		
5036		
5037		
5038 074512	GPRMD ser.nbr.6.D.-1.1.012345.,YES	:Get the drive serial number :place in word. Default value 's from :default table.
5039		
5040		
5041		
5042		
5043 074524	label0:	
5044		
5045 074524	exit hrd	
5046 074526	ENDHRD	
5047		
5048		
5049 074526	LASTAD	
674532	L\$LAST::	
5050 074532	ENMOD	
5051	.END	
	000001	

Symbol table

A	= 000000	BIT9 = 001000 G	C\$INLP = 000020	DOFSEK 053270 G	EFSTAT 022107
ABORT	065632	BLDUIT 057240	C\$MANI = 000050	DONE 030211	EFTMOT 023211
ABRT3	052456	B0E = 000400 G	C\$MAP = 000102	DOPASS = 066210	EFUNRG 023457
ADR	= 000020 G	B00T 002322	C\$MEM = 000031	DOSPOT = 073450	EFWART 023312
ASCDEC	060132	B0T.CO 010421	C\$MMU = 000103	DOUDC 056064 G	EF.CON = 000036 G
ASK.AN	021272	B0T.DE 007726	C\$MSG = 000023	DOURET 056146	EF.NEW = 000035 G
ASK.D8	006717	B0T.RE 010331	C\$OBNR = 000034	DO.AGN 004302	EF.PWR = 000034 G
ASK.LB	006772	BTFND 030054	C\$OPNW = 000104	DO.CON 004447	EF.RES = 000037 G
ASK.PR	006576	BTRPT 030121	C\$PNTB = 000014	DQNBRA 071776	EF.STA = 000040 G
ASK.R8	007045	BYTSIZ 002562	C\$PNTF = 000017	DQNBRI 071436	ELPCMD 067776
ASK.XB	006644	CINTR 002522	C\$PNTS = 000016	DQNBRI 071556	ELP15 070462
ASMSGR	005661	CLRBUF = 074476	C\$PNTX = 000015	DQNBRS 071626	END 065634
ASMSGT	006531	CLRDUP 060334	C\$PUTB = 000072	DQNBRS 071676	ENDIT 002572
ASMSG1	005755	CMDLEN 002446	C\$PUTW = 000073	DROPUN 074424	END11 067574
ASMSG2	006256	CMDPAK 002452	C\$QIO = 000377	DRPUNT 020520	ERRCNT 002566
ASMSG3	006301	CMDRNG 002532	C\$RDBU = 000007	DRVTXA 004503	ERSEKO = 000003
ASMSG4	006363	CMP11 067444	C\$REFG = 000047	DRVTXB 004532	ERUDON = 000001
ASMSG5	006433	CNTR11 067520	C\$REL = 000077	DRVTXC 005565	ERUINT = 000002
ASMSG6	006505	CONT 060042	C\$RESE = 000033	DRVTXO 004626	ESP14 070214
ASMSG7	006043	CONTON 065530	C\$RET = 077472	DRVTX1 004722	ESP4 054334
ASMSG8	006110	CRETS = 077472	C\$REVI = 000003	DRVTX2 005016	ETST 074432
ASMSG9	006174	CSV\$ = 077456	C\$RFLA = 000021	DRVTX3 005112	EVL = 000004 G
ASSEM8	= 000010	C\$AU = 000052	C\$RPT = 000025	DRVTX4 005206	E\$END = 002100
AUTO	055034 G	C\$AUTO = 000061	C\$SAV = 077456	DRVTX5 005302	E\$LOAD = 000035
AUTOBL	057556	C\$BRK = 000022	C\$SEFG = 000046	DRVTX6 005376	FCPR 007426
AUTODI	056172	C\$BSEG = 000004	C\$SPRI = 000041	DRVTX7 005472	FCPW 007360
AUTOEN	056172	C\$BSUB = 000002	C\$SVEC = 000037	DRV.NB 004176	FIBOFF = 001004
AUTUSI	054334	C\$CLK = 000062	C\$TOME = 000076	DSKUT 030335	FIBSIZ = 000013
AUTOSZ	055010	C\$CLEA = 000012	DATA = 110600	DTBL 051450	FILL.I = 027222
AUTO.M	004326	C\$CLOS = 000035	DATARE = 002610	DTMP 051444	FINDA1 = 074002
B	= 000020	C\$CLP1 = 000006	DATSOFF = 001032	DUPDLG 071104	FINDID = 054066
BIT0	= 000001 G	C\$CPBF = 000074	DATSIZ = 001000	DUPEND 054334 G	FMTTRK = 007214
BIT00	= 000001 G	C\$CPME = 000075	DBN = 002756	DUPFMT 052732	FMTUNT = 064520
BIT01	= 000002 G	C\$CVEC = 000036	DECASC = 051220	CJPRES 053056	FNBR1 = 072714
BIT02	= 000004 G	C\$DCLN = 000044	DECTBL = 060116	DUPSTA 052756 G	FNBR10 = 073266
BIT03	= 000010 G	C\$DODU = 000051	DEFQUE = 000002	DUP.ID = 000002	FNBR11 = 073320
BIT04	= 000020 G	C\$DRPT = 000024	DELAY = 002574	EFBUST 022246	FNBR12 = 073352
BIT05	= 000040 G	C\$DU = 000053	DESELE = 043172	EFCMDT 022164	FNBR13 = 073404
BIT06	= 000100 G	C\$EDIT = 000003	DFBAD = 021027	EFDXFT 022371	FNBR14 = 073436
BIT07	= 000200 G	C\$ERDF = 000055	DFCON = 021127	EFFCCT 022460	FNBR15 = 073470
BIT08	= 000400 G	C\$ERHR = 000056	DFDWN = 021077	EFFCDT 023154	FNBR16 = 073522
BIT09	= 001000 G	C\$ERRO = 000060	DFPTBL = 002276 G	EFFCNT 023130	FNBR17 = 073554
BIT1	= 000002 G	C\$ERSF = 000054	DFQSTN = 071400	EFFCRT 023105	FNBR18 = 073606
BIT10	= 002000 G	C\$ERSO = 000057	DFUNT = 020766	EFFCWT 022740	FNBR19 = 073640
BIT11	= 004000 G	C\$ESCA = 000010	DF1 = 011670	EFLILLT 023240	FNBR2 = 072746
BIT12	= 010000 G	C\$ESEG = 000005	DF11 = 012154	EFINIT 022272	FNBR20 = 073672
BIT13	= 020000 G	C\$ESUB = 000003	DF12 = 012211	EFINPT 023413	FNBR21 = 073724
BIT14	= 040000 G	C\$ETST = 000001	DF13 = 012245	EFLBFT 022655	FNBR22 = 073756
BIT15	= 100000 G	C\$EXIT = 000032	DF14 = 012321	EFMEDT 023434	FNBR23 = 074010
BIT15T	064316	C\$FREQ = 000101	DF15 = 012402	EFNUT 022335	FNBR24 = 074042
BIT2	= 000004 G	C\$FRME = 000100	DF16 = 012472	EFRCCT 022566	FNBR3 = 073000
BIT3	= 000010 G	C\$GETB = 000026	DF2 = 011732	EFRCFT 023070	FNBR4 = 073032
BIT4	= 000020 G	C\$GETW = 000027	DF3 = 012001	EFRCRT 023021	FNBR5 = 073064
BIT5	= 000040 G	C\$GMAN = 000043	DF4 = 012111	EFRCVT 022215	FNBR6 = 073116
BIT6	= 000100 G	C\$GPHR = 000042	DIAGMC = 000000	EFRCWT 023044	FNBR7 = 073150
BIT7	= 000200 G	C\$GPRI = 000040	DNINT = 052624	EFSEKT 02254	FNBR8 = 073202
BIT8	= 000400 G	C\$INIT = 000011	DOFCMD = 053236 G	EFSNDT 022136	FNBR9 = 073234

Symbol table

FPRPT	050300	G\$RADA= 000140	LKS = 177546 G	L\$SPTP 002024 G	ME811 025417
FRPTB	007120	G\$RADB= 000000	LKS.VCT= 000100 G	L\$STA 002030 G	ME812 025451
FTLER	072622	G\$RADD= 000040	LKS.SE 052700 G	L\$TEST 002114 G	ME813 025503
FTLERR	000005	G\$RADL= 000120	LKVEC = 000100	L\$TML 002014 G	ME814 025534
F\$AU	= 000015	G\$RADO= 000020	LOCAL 002312	L\$UNIT 002012 G	ME815 025567
F\$AUTO	= 000020	G\$XFER= 000004	LOE = 040000 G	L10000 002310	ME82 025132
F\$BGN	= 000040	G\$YES = 000010	LOGUNI 002310	L10002 065634	ME83 025155
F\$CLEA	= 000007	HERZ 002604	LOLBN 002552	L10003 065644	ME84 025203
F\$DU	= 000016	HEXA1 = 000241	LOPRGI 002546	L10004 065662	ME87 025246
F\$END	= 000041	HEXF8 = 000376	LOT = 000010 G	L10005 065716	ME88 025302
F\$HARD	= 000004	HILBN 002554	LSTCMD 002542	L10006 074434	ME89 025333
F\$HW	= 000013	HIPRG1 002550	LSTCRN 002540	L10007 074526	ME90 025622
F\$INIT	= 000006	HOE = 100000 G	LSTVCT 002544	MANBLD 057254	ME91 025657
F\$JMP	= 000050	HRDINT 051522	L\$ACP 002110 G	MAXDRV= 000004	ME92 025710
F\$MOD	= 000000	HRDO 012777	L\$APT 002036 G	MAXHLB 002560	ME93 025733
F\$MSG	= 000011	IBE = 010000 G	L\$AUT 002070 G	MAXLLB 002556	ME94 025771
F\$PROT	= 000021	IDU = 000040 G	L\$AUTO 065636 G	MCDNBR 002342	ME95 026026
F\$PWR	= 000017	ID.TAB= 100066	L\$CCP 002106 G	MOLNBR 002340	MOD1 002000 G
F\$RPL	= 067552	IER = 020000 G	L\$CLEA 065646 G	MEA1 026063	MRQDX1= 000007
F\$RPT	= 000012	INBRA 072350	L\$CO 002032 G	MEA2 026130	MRQDX3= 000023
F\$SEG	= 000003	INBRO 072264	L\$DEPO 002011 G	MEA3 026146	MSCPEN 027524
F\$SOFT	= 000005	INBR1 072316	L\$DESC 002126 G	MEA4 026222	MSCPGU 027603
F\$SRV	= 000010	INFORM= 000003	L\$DESP 002076 G	MEA5 026251	MSCPON 027712
F\$SUB	- 000002	INFRM 072236	L\$DEVP 002060 G	MEA6 026325	MSCPOP 030001
F\$SW	= 000014	INTSRV 065360	L\$DISP 002124 G	MEA7 026402	MSCPRD 027736
F\$TEST	= 000001	IPREG 002324	L\$DLY 002116 G	MEA8 026466	MSCPSC 027637
F.BAD8	= 000004	IP.ADR 004144	L\$DTP 002040 G	MEA9 026531	MSCPST 027463
F.BAD5	= 000002	ISR = 000100 G	L\$DTYP 002034 G	MEB1 026565	MSCPWR 027757
F.CONT	= 000010	IXE = 004000 G	L\$DU 065664 G	MEB10 027242	MSCP.I= 000000
F.CURC	= 000000	I\$AU = 000041	L\$DUT 002072 G	MEB11 027311	MSECA = 007570
F.MAN	= 000012	I\$AUTO= 000041	L\$DVTY 002160 G	MEB12 027357	MSEN0 056126
F.MODE	= 000006	I\$CLK = 100006	L\$EF 002052 G	MEB13 027426	MSG 056156 G
GDSCMD	052272	I\$CLN = 000041	L\$ENVI 002044 G	MEB2 026626	MSGDAT 056160
GDS0	047600	I\$DU = 000041	L\$ETP 002102 G	MEB3 026701	MSGLEN= 000014
GDS2	052272	I\$HRD = 000041	L\$EXP1 002046 G	MEB4 026726	MSGNBR= 170000
GETBLO	074626	I\$INIT= 000041	L\$EXP4 002064 G	MEB5 027014	MSIN 056106
GETINP	071222	I\$MOD = 000041	L\$EXP5 002066 G	MEB6 027052	MSWAIT 056102
GETMAN	053536	I\$MSG = 000041	L\$HARD 074440 G	MEB7 027117	NEXT 065440
GETMCK	053702	I\$PROT= 000040	L\$HIME 002120 G	MEB8 027156	NHDW1 070462
GETMLP	053610	I\$PTAB= 000041	L\$HPCP 002016 G	ME10 023507	NHDW2 070214
GETMNX	053666	I\$PWR = 000041	L\$HPTP 002022 G	ME20 023533	NO = 000000
GETSEC	071142	I\$RPT = 000041	L\$HW 002276 G	ME30 023557	NUTRK1 066764
GOBIT	052256	I\$SEC = 100016	L\$ICP 002104 G	ME31 023651	NXTTIM 002576
GSTSF	072722	I\$SEG = 000041	L\$INIT 065404 G	ME32 023731	OCTASC 060044
GUS10	066542	I\$SETU= 000041	L\$LDAP 002026 G	ME34 023767	ONL7 066276
G\$CNT0	= 000200	I\$SRV = 000041	L\$LAST 074532 G	ME38 024041	OP.ABR= 000006
G\$DELM	= 000372	I\$SUB = 000041	L\$LOAD 002100 G	ME40 024141	OP.ELP= 000003
G\$DISP	= 000003	I\$TST = 000041	L\$LUN 002074 G	ME55 024175	OP.END= 000200
G\$EXCP	= 000400	I\$UDC = 100002	L\$MREV 002050 G	ME56 024263	OP.ESP= 000002
G\$HILI	= 000002	I.CYL = 000036	L\$NAME 002000 G	ME57 024347	OP.GDS= 000001
G\$LOLI	= 000001	I.SPOT= 000106	L\$PRI0 002042 G	ME58 024461	OP.GUS= 000003
G\$NO	= 000000	I.SUR = 000034	L\$PROT 065376 G	ME59 024557	OP.ONL= 000011
G\$OFFS	= 000400	JMP11 067564	L\$PRT 002112 G	ME6128 024701	OP.RD = 000041
G\$OFSI	= 000376	J\$JMP = 000167	L\$REPP 002062 G	ME6256 024754	OP.REC= 000005
G\$PRMA	= 000001	LABEL0 074524	L\$REV 002010 G	ME70 025027	OP.RT = 000133
G\$PRMD	= 000002	LBN 002771	L\$SPC 002056 G	ME80 025051	OP.SCC= 000004
G\$PRML	= 000000		L\$SPCP 002020 G	ME810 025364	OP.SEN= 000004

G10

MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 45-3

SEQ 0123

Symbol table

OP.SRP= 000100	PB1209	017120	QUESTI= 000001	SAINT	052730 G	SVCTST= 177777
OP.WR = 000042	PB1210	017221	QUO.RE= 034164	SCC6	066062	S\$LSYM= 010000
OVER11 067532	PB1211	C17263	RBN 003004	SCP8	007543	S\$\$BUG 056152
O\$APTS= 000000	PB1212	017317	RCDCMD 070674	SCPW	007474	S\$\$FLA 056154
O\$AU = 000000	PB1213	017374	RCD16 070674	SDTCMD	072022	S\$\$RTI 056062 G
O\$BGNR= 000000	PB1214	017440	RCD5 054576	SDT17	072022	S\$\$UDC 056022 G
O\$BGNs= 000000	PB1215	017511	RCVBUF 030376	SDT20	074174	S\$\$UDI 056040
O\$DU = 000001	PB1216	017552	RDDFCT 007330	SD.FLA=	100232	TBLBLD 060040
O\$ERRT= 000000	PB1217	017646	RDMAN 053706 G	SELECT=	042652	TBQ0 010473
O\$GNSW= 000000	PB1218	017743	RDMEX 054326	SERNBR	002334	TBQ1 010560
O\$PCIN= 000001	PB1219	020020	RDMOK 054324	SER.N8	004224	TBQ10 011022
O\$SETU= 000001	PB1220	020057	RDMTRY 053722	SETUP	065432	TBQ11 011045
PBF0 014151	PB1221	020144	RDNXT 054164	SFBEGT	021277	TBQ12 011074
PBF1 014251	PB1222	020213	RDOFCM= 070540	SFCYLT	021763	TBQ13 011133
PBF10 015204	PB1223	020306	RDSPOT 054224	SFD8BT	021545	TBQ14 011146
PBF2 014400	PB13	014061	RD.MOD= 000300	SFDONT	021320	TBQ15 011165
PBF3 014454	PB3	013245	READ13 067216	SFFCNT	022036	TBQ16 011176
PBF4 014550	PB4	013313	RECONS= 000002	SFFCUT	022004	TBQ17 011223
PBF5 014613	PB5	013365	RECV.D 002606	SFRBBT	021750	TBQ18 011242
PBF6 014660	PB6	013456	REFCNT= 076421	SFRCBT	021465	TBQ19 011261
PBF7 014755	PB7	013560	REFCRT= 076410	SFREVT	021344	TBQ2 010602
PBF8 015054	PB8	013612	REFSEK= 076320	SFR1T	021366	TBQ20 011314
PBF9 015144	PB9	013646	REG.7 = 100206	SFR2T	021420	TBQ21 011344
PBSFO 020452	PF2	014064	RESDRV= 074370	SFTRYT	021705	TBQ22 011376
PB0 013134	PKTS	= 100050	RESTOR= 037506	SFT0	013022	TBQ23 011411
PB1 013163	PLOC	002314	RETRY = 000367	SFT1	013073	TBQ24 011424
PB10 013710	PNT	= 001000 G	RFDJ15 070564	SFXBBT	021625	TBQ25 011437
PB11 013752	POLLW	047376	RFD0 047746	SF0	012614	TBQ26 011452
PB11AP 015667	POLLWT	047376	RFD10 066676	SF1	012663	TBQ28 011464
PB11CR 015244	PRGNAM	002734	RFD12 067200	SF100	012724	TBQ29 011514
PB11EL 015566	PRI	= 002000 G	RFD13 067426	SIZDRV	055704	TBQ3 010624
PB11EN 015422	PRISUM=	066040	RFD14 070440	SIZEND	055720	TBQ30 011545
PB11ES 015531	PRI00	= 000000 G	RFD15 070632	SIZEXI	055766 G	TBQ31 011573
PB11GD 015501	PRI01	= 000040 G	RFD16 071066	SIZFLP	055334	TBQ32 011635
PB11OP 015314	PRI02	= 000100 G	RFD17 072214	SIZFPS	055324	TBQ4 010646
PB11RD 015642	PRI03	= 000140 G	RFD2 052420	SIZIN	055636	TBQ5 010670
PB11SD 015620	PRI04	= 000200 G	RFD20 074366	SIZLOP	055242 G	TBQ6 010712
PB11ST 015366	PRI05	= 000240 G	RFD3 052604	SIZNON	055230	TBQ7 010734
PB11SO 015711	PRI06	= 000300 G	RFD4 054560	SIZRD	055700	TBQ8 010756
PB11S1 015736	PRI07	= 000340 G	RFD5 054770	SIZRX	055474	TBQ9 011000
PB11S2 015770	PRNTPK	060446	RFD6 066260	SIZRX3	055570	TCBS = 100052
PB11S3 016026	PROCBA=	074026	RFD7 066476	SIZSET	055152	TCPR 007660
PB11S4 016063	PROGRE=	034014	RFORMA= 064152	SIZWIN	055576	TCPW 007612
PB11S5 016117	PS0	= 000000	RGETMA= 072616	SIZWT	055132	TERM 072360
PB11S6 016146	PS7	= 000340	RINTR 002524	SLEEP	052626 G	TERMIN= 000004
PB11S9 016173	PTBL	002316	ROVER 067672	SNDBUF	003000	TIME 051162
PB11W0 016236	PURLO	051344	RPDFCT 007253	SPCL	074104	TIMEOU 002602
PB11W1 016322	PUTMSG=	074726	RSFFCU= 076232	SPECL =	000006	TIMER 002600
PB12 020423	PUT.UD=	013500	RSPCHK 060352	STDALN=	000001	TIMOUT 052156
PB1201 016413	P\$WORK=	000006	RSPPAK 002352	STEPMO	055470	TMPBUF 051426
PB1202 016477	QFDAT	020735	RSPRNG 002526	STEPOU	055454	TNBRA 072572
PB1203 016564	QFSER	021216	RSP1 002346	STEPRX	055376	TNBR12 072406
PB1204 016635	QFUIT	020660	RTRKSI= 024260	SUMSIZ=	000005	TNBR13 072440
PB1205 016676	QNBRA	071350	RWSPLL= 140002	SVCGBL	000000	TRKCNT 002570
PB1206 016737	QNBRO	071162	R\$CMD = 140012	SVCINS=	177777	TRKOFF= 002032
PB1207 017011	QNBRT	071270	R\$DAT = 140010	SVCSUB=	177777	TRKSIZ 002564
PB1208 017064	QSTN	071134	R\$FPS = 140006	SVCTAG=	177777	TRP100 051172

H10

MAIN. MACRO V05.03 Thursday 15-Jan-87 14:33 Page 45-4

SEQ 0124

Symbol table

TSTDRV 065762	T\$PTHV= ***** GX	T1 . 065720 G	UNTDSZ= 000002	W\$FPL = 140004
TST.DS 004261	T\$PTNU= 000000	UAM = 000200 G	UNTFLG 002336	XBN 002743
TYPASC 020561	T\$SAVL= 177777	UDC.FL= 100234	UNT.NB 006534	X\$ALWA= 000000
TYPDUP 060240	T\$SEGL= 177777	UIBOFF= 000000	UPDT11 067456	X\$FALS= 000040
TYPE = 177760	T\$SIZE= ***** GX	UIBSIZ= 001004	U\$MODE= 000070	X\$OFFS= 000400
T\$ARGC= 000001	T\$SUBN= 000000	UIN 002344	U\$OP.S= 000072	X\$TRUE= 000020
T\$BUFF= 000044	T\$SURF= 000032	UITADR 002320	U.DD = 000001	YES = 000001
T\$CODE= 001004	T\$TAGL= 177777	UITDF 004040	U.RD = 000003	\$DEQ.H= 04+730
T\$CYLI= 000030	T\$TAGN= 010010	UITLOC 060010	U.RES = 000000	\$ENQ.H= 044640
T\$ERRN= 000000	T\$TEMP= 000000	UITOTH= 000010	U.SI1 = 000005	\$2 065570
T\$EXCP= 000000	i\$TEST= 000001	UITSIZ= 000104	U.SO1 = 000007	\$3 065610
T\$FLAG= 000041	T\$TSTM= 177777	UITO 003000	U.SRD = 000044	\$4 065624
T\$FREE= ***** GX	T\$TSTS= 000C.1	UIT1 003104	U.SRP = 000100	.A.DEF= 000040
T\$GMAN= 000000	T\$UCB = 000002	UIT2 003210	U.SRX = 000054	.A.FAT= 000120
T\$HILI= 030071	T\$\$AUT= 010003	UIT3 003314	VECTOR 002326	.A.INF= 000060
T\$LAST= 000001	T\$\$CLE= 010004	UIT4 003420	VEC.AD 004157	.A.QUE= 000020
T\$LOLI= 000001	T\$\$DU = 010005	UIT5 003524	WARNIN 004347	.A.TER= 000100
T\$LSYM= 010000	T\$\$SHAR= 010007	UIT6 003630	WRNGST 052216	.A.TYP= 000020
T\$LTNO= 000001	T\$\$HW = 010000	UIT7 003734	WRT12 066770	.B.SPL= 000140
T\$NEST= 177777	T\$\$INI= 010002	UNIT 002330	W\$CMD = 140022	.PCB = 102656
T\$NS0 = 000000	T\$\$PRO= 010001	UNKWN 074410	W\$DAT = 140020	.PKT = 105646
T\$NS1 = 000004	T\$\$TES= 010006			

. ABS. 074532 000 (RW,I,GBL,ABS,OVR)
000000 001 (RW,I,LCL,REL,CON)

Errors detected: 0

*** Assembler statistics

Work file reads: 527
Work file writes: 503
Size of work file: 45192 Words (177 Pages)
Size of core pool: 19684 Words (75 Pages)
Operating system: RSX 11M/PLUS (Under VAX/VMS)

Elapsed time: 00:14:14.07
ZRQCEO.ZRQCEO.LST/-SP=SVC35R/ML,ZRQCEO.MAC